Stock Code : 2908

# Test Rite International Co., Ltd.

2011 Annual Report

## Notice to readers

This English version annual report is a summary translation of the Chinese version and is not an official document of the shareholders' meeting. If there is any discrepancy between the English version and Chinese version, the Chinese version shall prevail.

Taiwan Stock Exchange Market Observation Post System : http://newmops.twse.com.tw Test Rite's annual report is available at http://www.testitegroup.com Printed on June 18, 2012

#### Spokesperson

Name : Jack Chang Title : Group IR Officer Tel : 886-2-8791-5349 E-mail : investor@testritegroup.com

### Deputy Spokesperson

Name : Hannis Chang Title : CFO of The Test Rite Int'l Co., Lt... Tel : 886-2-8791-5888 E-mail : investor@testritegroup.com

#### Stock Transfer Agent

CAPITAL SECURITIES CORP. Address : B2., No.97-B, Sec. 2, Dunhua S. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan (R.O.C.) Tel : 886-2-2702-3999 Website : WWW.CAPITAL.COM.TW

#### Auditors

Deloitte & Touche Auditors : YU, HONG-BIN, HONG, KUO-TYAN Address : 12th Floor, Hung Tai Financial Plaza 156 Min Sheng East Road, Sec. 3 Taipei 10596, Taiwan, ROC Tel. : 886-2-2545-9988 Website : http://www.deloitte.com/view/tc\_TW/tw/index.htm

#### **Corporate Website**

http://www.testritegroup.com

Headquarters, Branches and Plant Headquarters

Address : 6F., No. 23, Hsin Hu 3rd Rd., Nei Hu 114, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2- 8791-5888

# <u>Contents</u>

| I.Letter to Shareholders1   |
|---|
| II. Company Profile2.1 Date of Incorporation  |
| III. Corporate Governance Report         3.1 Organization   |
| IV. Capital Overview4.1 Capital and Shares  |
| V. Operational Highlights5.1 Business Activities5.2 Market and Sales Overview685.3. Human Resources725.4 Labor Relations735.5 Important Contracts75 |
| VI. Financial Information6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary  |

| VII. Review of Financial Conditions, Operating Results, and Risk M     | anagement |
|--|-----------|
| 7.1 Analysis of Financial Status                                       | 138       |
| 7.2 Analysis of Operation Results                                      | 139       |
| 7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow  | 140       |
| 7.4 Major Capital Expenditure Items                                    | 140       |
| 7.5 Investment Policy in Last Year, Main Causes for Profits or Losses, |           |
| Improvement Plans and the Investment Plans for the Coming Year         | 141       |
| 7.6 Analysis of Risk Management  | 145       |
| VIII. Special Disclosure   |           |
| 8.1 Summary of Affiliated Companies                                    | 149       |

| o. I Summary of Anniated Companies                                |             |
|---|-------------|
| 8.2 Private Placement Securities in the Most Recent Years         | 154         |
| 8.3 The Shares in the Company Held or Disposed of by Subsidiaries | in the Most |
| Recent Years  | 154         |

#### Letter to Shareholders

Dear shareholders,

Our parent level revenue totaled NT\$ 13.3 bn in 2011, with year-over-year (YoY) growth accelerating to 15.3% vs. 8.3% YoY in 2010's 8.3%. After tax EPS increased by 25.7% to NT\$ 1.27 per share compared with NT\$ 1.01 per share in 2010. Our trading business continues to benefit from recovery of consumer demand, particularly in N. America, as shipment for the year increased 17.6% YoY to NT\$ 16.2 bn. This growth was driven by both principal trading and agency business. Principal trading, which provides customers with full range of service solutions including product sourcing, QA/QC management, and warehousing services, saw shipments increase of 15% YoY to NT\$ 12.9 bn. Our agency business saw even higher shipment growth, at 28.7% YoY to NT\$ 3.3 bn, in 2012. For the year, our agency business now accounts for 20.5% of our total shipments. In brand licensing agreements, Test-Rite had additional break throughs following the successful introduction of the Joyoung brands. In 2011, Test-Rite reached agreements with Umbra and Seventh Day to add to our existing portfolio of products.

Test-Rite Group's consolidated sales totaled NT\$ 35.9 bn, up 10% YoY. Earnings contribution from our Taiwan retail business totaled NT\$ 586 mn, up 22.9% YoY on the back of September grand opening of our first Décor House, a customer centric home furnishing center in Taoyuan. In addition, Hola China's sales continue to show strong growth momentum, up 21.1% YoY to RMB 774.7 mn. However, losses for Hola China increased 23.7% to NT\$ 257 mn as cost of operation in China, including labor and rental expenses, and VAT Tax, increased during the year. Our retail business currently operate 70 retail outlets in Greater China, including 23 DIY specialist TLW and 20 Hola stores in Taiwan and 27 Hola stores in China.

Below is the detail result of our operations in 2011, our 2012 business plan summary, and future business strategy. We have also highlighted possible impacts from external competition, changes in both government regulations and global macroeconomic environment.

|                       |        | F F    | YoY change | YoY change |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
| (NT\$ mn)             | 2011A  | 2010A  | by value   | (%)        |
| Net sales             | 13,273 | 11,514 | 1,759      | 15.3       |
| COGS                  | 10,782 | 9,281  | 1,501      | 16.2       |
| Gross profit          | 2,491  | 2,233  | 258        | 11.6       |
| Operating Expense     | 2,175  | 2,011  | 164        | 8.2        |
| Operating profit      | 316    | 222    | 94         | 42.3       |
| Non-op.profit/(loss)  | 355    | 395    | (40)       | (10.1)     |
| Net profit before tax | 671    | 617    | 54         | 8.8        |
| Net profit after tax  | 636    | 487    | 149        | 30.6       |

#### 1. Operating result for 2011

i. Operating result based on business plan for 2011:

| Item          |                             | 2011A  | 2010A  | YoY change (%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Balance       | Total liability/total asset | 58.7%  | 56.5%  | 3.9            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sheet         | Current ratio               | 269.9% | 227.8% | 18.5           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | ROE                         | 9.7%   | 7.9%   | 22.8           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profitability | Net margin                  | 4.8%   | 4.2%   | 14.3           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | EPS                         | 1.27   | 1.01   | 25.7           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

ii. Analysis of balance sheet & profitability

#### 2. 2012business plan and future development strategy

1. Business plan and managerial principle:

- A. Meticulously cultivate and depend relationship for existing clients for the trading business.
- B. Leverage our innovative capabilities to provide differentiating products and improve full range of sourcing services.
- C. Aggressively expand Agency Business.
- D. Continue to integrate operations of trading and retail subsidiaries to enhance synergy.
- 2. Future development strategy:
  - A. Aggressively expand the scope and identify targets for Agency Business.
  - B. Integrate and develop emerging markets such as Southeast Asia and India.
  - C. Target growth opportunities in Taiwan and China's retail market through brand licensing and new store openings.

# **3.** Potential influence from external competition, regulation and macroeconomic environment

Faced with a rapidly changing competitive landscape, Test-Rite has leveraged its 30 years of experience in trading and continued to strengthen our product offering by developing Total Solution service for our trading business. These services encompass product and packaging design, logistics, and storage/warehousing capabilities that we believe is necessary to further strengthen or role within the supply to chain to global retail operators.

Taiwanese and Chinese authorities have adopted policies aimed at curbing the overheated real estate markets over the past 12-18 months. Other government policies such as luxury tax, increases in utility rates, and the potential enactment of capital gains tax may have an adverse impact on consumer expenditures. However, we remain focused on maintaining our growth momentum in the retail business and plans for addition 7 to 11 new store opening (3 in Taiwan and 4 to 8 in China) in 2012.

Lastly, all staff of Test Rite Group will spare no efforts to adequately plan, and manage our trading, retail and other investment businesses in an honest, sincere and dedicated manner, with the objective to improve our capital structure and further enhance returns on shareholder equity (ROE). We, on behalf of all the employees at Test-Rite, would like to take this opportunity to thank our shareholders for your continued support and encouragement.

Sincerely yours,

Chairman Judy Lee CEO & President Sophia Tong

# **Company Profile**

# 2.1 Date of Incorporation: August 10th, 1978

# 2.2 Company History

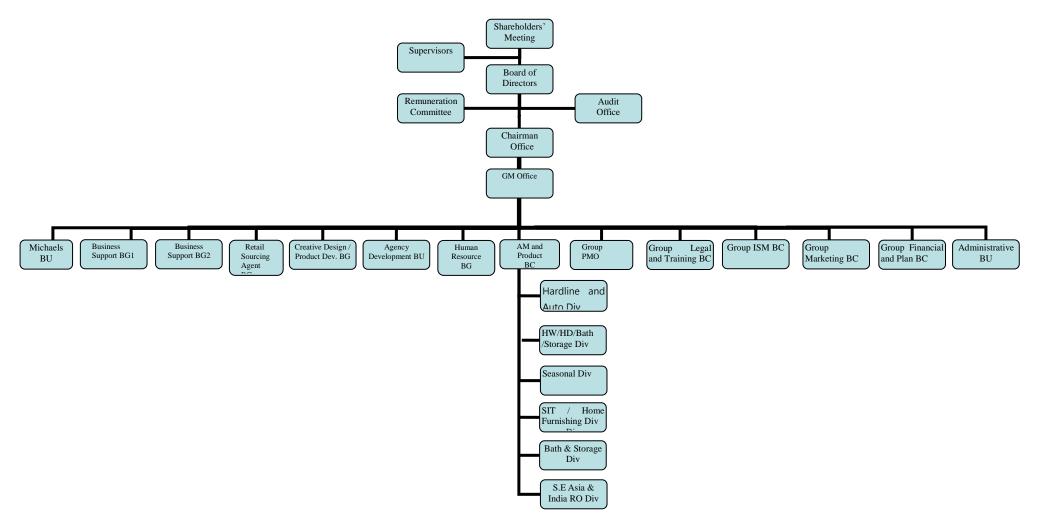
II.

| Year    | Milestones   |
|---------|--|
| 1978-91 | Establishment and Growth   |
| 1988-00 | "Best Supplier Award from Wal-Mart"                              |
| 1993    | Test Rite IPO (2908TT) – Taiwan Stock Exchange                   |
| 1996-98 | Launch of Retail Business  |
|         | B&Q TLW Taiwan 50-50 JV with Kingfisher                          |
|         | HOLA – "House of Living Art"                                     |
| 2000    | Packing facilities established in Shanghai and Shenzhen          |
| 2001    | Named "The Best 200 Small Companies" by Forbes                   |
| 2004    | Retail: Inception of HOLA China                                  |
| 2006    | HOLA (2921TT) IPO –Taiwan OTC Exchange                           |
|         | Acquisition of Tong-Lung Metal (OTC listed 8705 TT)              |
| 2007    | Nei-Hu HQ Building Sale-and-Leaseback                            |
|         | Purchase of Kingfisher's 50% joint venture stake of TLW Taiwan   |
|         | (US\$100mn)  |
| 2009    | 4-in-1 Merger of Taiwan Retail channels: TLW (DIY), HOLA, Freer, |
|         | and HOLA Casa.   |
| 2010    | Accelerate pace of store openings of HOLA China                  |
|         | Canceled 14.8mn treasury shares                                  |
| 2011    | Décor House grand opening in September.                          |
|         | Received Best Supplier Award from Wal-Mart.                      |
|         | Received Best Cooperation Partner Award from Michaels.           |

## **Corporate Governance Report**

## III. 3.1 Organization

3.1.1 Organization Chart



# 3.1.2 Major Corporate Functions

| Department                         | Functions  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Chairman Office                    | Foster smooth operation of the Group and strengthen business<br>management mechanisms, to assist the chairperson in<br>day-to-day administration of the Company, to arrange business<br>schedules, and to carry out projects   |
| Trading GM Office                  | Responsible for evaluation/formulation of business strategy and other related matters of the company.  |
| Audit Office                       | Responsible for internal audit functions; ensure the established internal control system is effectively carried out and implemented by the Company and its subsidiaries.   |
| Administrative BU                  | General administration and services, and asset/equipment management.   |
| Group Financial and<br>Planning BC | Corporate governance implementation, investor relationship<br>management, bank relationship management, fund allocation<br>management, group insurance and risk management,<br>shareholder services management, implementation of<br>corporate governance, accounting management ,P&L analysis,<br>the budgeting and investment planning matters of the Group. |
| Group Marketing<br>BC              | Media and customer relationship maintenance, planning and execution of marketing promotional activities.   |
| Group ISM BC                       | Implementation and planning of computer hardware equipment<br>for the Group and software planning, program design, and<br>implementation for internal corporate applications   |
| Group Legal and<br>Training B.C    | <ol> <li>Management of corporate counsel, litigation; reviewing of<br/>contracts, trademark patents, legal affairs and regulatory<br/>compliance matters.</li> <li>Education and training and staff development.</li> </ol>  |
| Group PMO                          | Strategy and project management, process management, and optimization of operations.   |
| Human Resource<br>BG               | Planning and integration of human resource, planning and implementation of employee benefits, and coordination of labor relations.   |
| AM and Product BC                  | Enhancing customer service, devoting more resources to<br>customers to improve customer relationships and gain<br>additional competitive advantage.  |
| Hardline & Auto Div                | Planning, development, design, procurement and sales of hand<br>tools and household hardware products; providing customers<br>with information and services  |
| HW/HD/Bath/Storag<br>e Div         | Planning, development, design, procurement and sales of household products and appliances; providing customers with information and services.  |
| Seasonal Div                       | Planning, development, design, procurement and sales of seasonal products; providing customers with information and services   |
| SIT / Home<br>Furnishing Div       | Planning, development, design, procurement and sales of stationery, gifts, indoor furniture and IT products; providing customers with information and services   |
| Account Mgmt. Div                  | Customer relations management, SO relation management , risk management and new business development.  |

| S.E. Asia & India | Development of new customers in Southeast Asia, expansion<br>of international business in multinational markets, and<br>increasing the global exposure of the Company |
|-------------------|---|
| Agency            | Promotion of agency business; providing customers with  |
| Development BU    | information and services  |
| Creative Design / | Provide research and development designs, artwork, and  |
| Product Dev. BG   | marketing strategies for new products   |
| Retail Sourcing   | Development and planning for retail markets in China; providing   |
| Agent BG          | quality and timely customer services  |

# **3.2 Directors, Supervisors and Management Team 3.2.1 Directors and Supervisors**

|          |  | 1               | 1               | 1                         |            |                         | 1                       |                                | 1          |   | 1      |                        |   | 1   |                      | of April 20, 2       |                  |
|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|--------|------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Title    | Title Name 3   | _ (s            | First<br>ed     | Shareholding when Elected |            | Current<br>Shareholding |                         | Spouse & Minor<br>Shareholding |            | Shareholding<br>by Nominee<br>Arrangement |        | Experience (Education) | Other   | Executives, Directors or<br>Supervisors who are spouses or<br>within two degrees of kinship |                      |                      |                  |
|          |  | Date<br>Elected | Term<br>(Years) | Date F<br>Elected         | Shares     | %                       | Shares                  | %                              | Shares     | %   | Shares | %                      |   | Position  | Title                | Name                 | Relation         |
| Chairman | Ms. Judy Lee   | 98.06.16        | 3               | 72.07.04                  | 28,385,529 | 5.99                    | 36,050,614              | 7.10                           | 42,682,905 | 8.41                                      | 0      | 0                      | President of Test Rite Int'l<br>Co., Ltd.; Director of Test<br>Rite Retail Co. Ltd. ; Director<br>of Tong Long Metal Industry<br>Co., Ltd. ; Department of<br>Bank and Insurance/<br>Tamkang University | Note 1  | Director<br>Director | Tony Ho<br>Robin Ho  | Family<br>Family |
| Director | Mr. Tony Ho  | 98.06.16        | 3               | 72.07.04                  | 43,977,247 | 9.28                    | 42,682,905              | 8.41                           | 36,050,614 | 7.10                                      | 0      | 0                      | Chairman of Test Rite Int'I<br>Co., Ltd.; Director of Test<br>Rite Retail Co. Ltd.; Director<br>of Tong Long Metal Industry<br>Co., Ltd.; Department of<br>Philosophy/Fujen Catholic<br>University      | Note 2  | Director<br>Director | Judy Lee<br>Robin Ho | Family<br>Family |
| Director | Mr. George Hsu   | 98.06.16        | 3               | 92.06.20                  | 162,851    | 0.03                    | 1,060,919               | 0.21                           | 3,378      | 0.00                                      | 0      | 0                      | GM of the Asia-Pacific<br>Region of Rockwell<br>International Corp; Chief of<br>staff of Acer Computer<br>Co.,Ltd.; Naval Academy   | Note 3-   | -                    | -                    | -                |
| Director | Ms. Robin Ho   | 99.06.15        | 2               | 99.06.15                  | 643,431    | 0.13                    | 761,431                 | 0.15                           | 0          | 0   | 0      | 0                      | AVP of Test Rite Int'l Co.,<br>Ltd.; MBA of Fujen Catholic<br>University Graduate Institute<br>of Management  | Note 4  | Director<br>Director | Tony Ho<br>Judy Lee  | Family<br>Family |
| Director | Li-Hsiung Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee,<br>Ai-Chen | 98.06.16        | 3               | 95.06.09                  |            |                         | 13,022,769<br>1.030,880 | 2.57<br>0.20                   | 0          | 0   | 0      | 0                      | Director of ShiFu industry<br>Co., Ltd.; Director of Tong<br>Long Metal Industry Co.,<br>Ltd.; Commercial Senior<br>High School   | Note 5  | -                    | -                    | -                |

| Title      | Name   | ed              | s)            | Date First<br>Elected | Sharehold<br>when Elec | 0         | Current<br>Sharehold |           | Spouse & N<br>Sharehold |   | Shareho<br>by Nom<br>Arrange | inee | Experience (Education)  | Other    | Superviso | utives, Direc<br>ors who are<br>vo degrees | spouses or |
|------------|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|------|---|----------|-----------|--|------------|
|            |  | Date<br>Elected | Term<br>(Year | Date<br>Elect         | Shares                 | %         | Shares               | %         | Shares                  | % | Shares                       | %    | •   | Position | Title     | Name                                       | Relation   |
| Director   | Li-Hsiung Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Chung-Hsing | 98.06.16        | 3             | 98.06.16              | 14,994,088<br>0        | 3.17<br>0 | 13,022,769<br>0      | 2.57<br>0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                            | 0    | Associate Dean of Business<br>Administration College of<br>National Taiwan University<br>CEO of EMBA of National<br>Taiwan University Director of<br>school of Professional and<br>Continuing Studies of<br>National Taiwan University;<br>Ph.D. Business<br>Administration ,University of<br>Texas at Austin   | Note 6   | -         | -  | -          |
| Director   | Li-Hsiung Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Hsin-Hsien  | 98.06.16        | 3             | 98.06.16              | 14,994,088<br>0        | 3.17<br>0 | 13,022,769<br>0      | 2.57<br>0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                            | 0    | Director of Jian Yuan law<br>firm; Director of Jinghua<br>Society Cultural Foundation;<br>Legal Advisor of Taipei City<br>Police Department Juvenile<br>Affair Division; BL, Soochow<br>University  | Note 7   | -         | -  | -          |
| Supervisor | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Lai, Yung-Chi             | 98.06.16        | 3             | 92.06.20              | 33,362,437<br>0        | 7.04<br>0 | 31,362,873<br>0      | 6.18<br>0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                            | 0    | Partner and Director of<br>BAKER TILLY CLOCK &<br>CO × Research Assistant<br>Treasury Tax Commission ×<br>Management activities<br>committee chairman of<br>Chinese Knowledge<br>Association; Supervisor of<br>National Association of Small<br>& Medium enterprises<br>R.O.C.; Supervisor of<br>Association for Research &<br>Development of Corporate<br>Organization; Associate<br>Professor of National Taipei<br>University of Technology;<br>Master of Financial<br>Research, National<br>Chengchi University | Note 8   | -         | -  | -          |

| Title      | Name  | ed              | (9            | s)             | (s              | (s        | (s              | First<br>ed | Shareholdi<br>when Elect | 0 | Current<br>Sharehold |   | Spouse & N<br>Sharehold  |          | Shareho<br>by Nom<br>Arrange | inee | Experience (Education) | Other | Superviso | utives, Direc<br>ors who are<br>vo degrees | spouses or |
|------------|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|----------|------------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|-----------|--|------------|
|            |   | Date<br>Elected | Term<br>(Year | Date<br>Electe | Shares          | %         | Shares          | %           | Shares                   | % | Shares               | % | , , , ,  | Position | Title                        | Name | Relation               |       |           |  |            |
| Supervisor | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Liao,<br>Hsueh-Hsing | 98.06.16        | 3             | 92.06.20       | 33,362,437<br>0 | 7.04<br>0 | 31,362,873<br>0 | 6.18<br>0   | 0                        | 0 | 0                    | 0 | Lawyer of Zhao Ming law<br>firm; Director of<br>Muguangwen Education<br>Foundation; Director of<br>Youngsun Culture &<br>Education Foundation;<br>Director of Chew Foundation;<br>consultant of Yilan County<br>Government.; BL, National<br>Taiwan University | Note 9   | -                            | -    | -                      |       |           |  |            |

- Note 1 : Vice Chairman of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd. < Director of Test Rite Retial Co., Ltd. < Director of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ld. < Director of Hola Homefurnishings Co., Ltd. < Director of Homy Homefurnishings Co., Ltd. < Director of Freer Inc. < Director of Chung Cin Enterprise Co., Ltd. < Director of Lih Teh International Co., Ltd. < Director of Lih Chiou Co., Ltd. < Director of Fusion International Distribution Inc. < Director of B&S Link Co., Ltd. < Chairman of Test Rite Business Development Corporation(China) Co., Ltd. < Chairman of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial Co., Ltd. < Chairman of B&S Link (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. < Chairman of HOLA Shanghai Consultant Co., Ltd. < Chairman of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. < Chairman of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. < Chairman of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. < Chairman of HOLA Shanghai Co., Ltd. < Chairman of HOLA Hangzhou Retailing Co., Ltd. < Director of Test Rite Int'l (U.S.) Co., Ltd. < Director of Test Rite Products Corp. < Director of Test Rite Products Corp. < Director of Rollabind, LLC < Director of Compass Home, Inc. < Director of Test Rite de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. < Director of LifeStyle Trends, LLC < Director of Rollabind, LLC < Director of Test Rite (UK) Ltd. < Director of Test Rite Int'l (Australia) Pty. < Director of Test Rite South American Co., Ltd. < Director of Test Rite Products Ltd. < Director of Test Rite Int'l Company Limited < Director of Fortune Miles Trading Inc.
- Note 2: Chairman of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Hola Homefurnishings Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Homy Homefurnishings Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Freer Inc. \ Chairman of Chung Cin Enterprise Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Lih Teh International Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Lih Chiou Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of Fusion International Distribution Inc. \ Chairman of Quality Master Co., Ltd. \ Chairman of B&S Link Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Int'l (U.S.) Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Products Corp. \ Director of Master Design, Inc. \ Director of Homezone International Corporation \ Director of Test Rite PTE Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Products Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Int'l (Canada) Ltd. \ Director of Landia Home(HK) Limited \ Director of Perfect Group International Limited \ Director of TOPPIN(H.K.)LIMITED \ Director of Test Rite South American Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Trading Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Retailing Co., Ltd. \ Director of B&S Link Corporation \ Director of Test Rite Retailing Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Trading Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Retailing Co., Ltd. \ Director of B&S Link Corporation \ Director of Test Rite Star Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite International Investment Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite Star Co., Ltd. \ Director of Test Rite International Investment Co., Ltd. \)

Note3 : Director of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd.

Note 4 : Director of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd. > Director of Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd. > Director of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd. > Director of Test Rite

Business Development Corporation (China) Co., Ltd. < Director of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial Co., Ltd. < Director of B&S Link (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. < Director of HOLA Shanghai Consultant Co., Ltd. < Director of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. < Director of HOLA Beijing Retail & Trading Co.,Ltd. < Director of HOLA Shanghai Living Art Retailing Co., Ltd. < Director of Light Up Shanghai Retailing Co., Ltd. < Director of HOLA Hangzhou Retailing Co., Ltd. < Director of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Ltd. < Director of Energy Retailing Co., Ltd. < Director of Test Rite (China) Investment Co., Ltd. < Director of Rollabind, LLC < Director of Test Rite Int'l (Australia) Pty. < Director of Test-Rite (UK) Ltd. < Director of Test Rite de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. < Director of Test Rite International (Thailand) Ltd. < Director of Citysource Inc. < Director of Rui Feng International Co., Ltd. < GM of Test-Rite International (U.S.)Co., Ltd.

- Note 5 : Chairman of Up Master Investment Co., Ltd. 
  Chairman of Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd. 
  Chairperson of Property International Company Limited
- Note 6 : The vice dean of college of management of NTU  $\sim$  CEO of NTU EMBA  $\sim$  Director of Extension Education Center of NTU  $\sim$  Independent supervisor of Delta Electronics Inc.  $\sim$  Independent director of ShareHope Medicine Inc.
- Note 7: Remuneration committee member of Test Rite Int'l Director of Jian Yuan law firm Director of Jinghua Society Cultural Foundation Legal Advisor of Taipei City Police Department Juvenile Affair Division
- Note 8 : Partner and Director of BAKER TILLY CLOCK & CO. 
  Supervisor of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd. 
  Supervisor of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd.
- Note 9: Lawyer of Zhao Ming law firm 
  Director of Muguangwen Education Foundation Director of Youngsun Culture & Education Foundation Director of Chew Foundation 
  Consultant of County G Yilan overnment.
- Note 10 : The data is the total outstanding shares as of April 20th, 2012.

## Major shareholders of the institutional shareholders

As of April 20, 2012

| Name of institutional shareholders | Major shareholders of the institutional shareholders |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.                | Quality Master Co., Ltd. 100%                        |
| Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.                 | Quality Master Co., Ltd. 100%                        |

## Major shareholders of the major shareholders that are juridical persons

|                           | As of April 20,2012  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Name of juridical persons | Major shareholders of the juridical persons                                    |
| Quality Master Co., Ltd.  | Tony Ho 29%   Solution Judy Lee 33%   Robin Ho 22%  Joyce Ho 10%   Kelly Ho 6% |

# <u>Professional qualifications and independence analysis of directors and supervisors</u>

|  |   |  |   |     |     |     |     | As ( | ot A | ۱۹۲  | 120  | ), 20 | 012 |  |
|--|---|--|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|--|
|  | Qualification   | of the Following F<br>Requirements, To<br>ve Years Work Ex   | ogether with at   | Inc | dep | enc | len | ce ( | Crit | eria | a(No | ote)  | )   |  |
| Name   | or Higher<br>Position in a<br>Department of<br>Commerce,<br>Law, Finance,<br>Accounting, or<br>Other<br>Academic<br>Department<br>Related to the<br>Business<br>Needs of the<br>Company in a<br>Public or<br>Private Junior<br>College,<br>College or | Attorney,<br>Certified Public<br>Accountant, or<br>Other<br>Professional or<br>Technical<br>Specialist Who<br>has Passed a<br>National<br>Examination<br>and been<br>Awarded a<br>Certificate in a | Experience in<br>the Areas of<br>Commerce,<br>Law, Finance,<br>or Accounting,<br>or Otherwise<br>Necessary for<br>the Business of |     | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10  | Number<br>of Other<br>Public<br>Compan<br>ies in<br>Which<br>the<br>Individu<br>al is<br>Concurr<br>ently<br>Serving<br>as an<br>Indepen<br>dent<br>Director |
| Ms. Judy Lee   |   |  | V   |     |     |     |     | V    |      | V    |      | V     | V   | 0  |
| Mr. Tony Ho  |   |  | V   |     |     |     |     | V    |      | V    |      | V     | V   | 0  |
| Mr. George Hsu   |   |  | V   |     |     | V   | V   | V    |      | V    | V    | V     | V   | 0  |
| Ms. Robin Ho   |   |  | V   |     |     | V   |     |      |      | V    |      | V     | V   | 0  |
| Li-Hsiung Co.,   |   |  | V   |     |     | V   | V   |      |      | V    | V    | V     |     | 0  |
| Ltd.<br>Representative:  |   |  |   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |       |     |  |
| Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen   | V   |  | N/  | \/  |     | \/  |     | · /  | .,   |      | .,   | V     |     | 2  |
| Li-Hsiung Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Chung-Hsing | V   |  | V   | V   | V   | V   | V   | V    | V    | V    | V    | V     |     | 2  |
| Li-Hsiung Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Hsin-Hsien  |   | V  | V   | V   | V   | V   | V   | V    | V    | V    | V    | V     |     | 0  |
| Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Lai, Yung-Chi             |   | V  | V   | V   |     | V   | V   | V    |      |      | V    | V     |     | 0  |
| Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Liao,<br>Hsueh-Hsing      |   | V  | V   | V   | V   | V   | V   | V    | V    |      | V    | V     |     | 0  |

As of April 20, 2012

Note : Please tick the corresponding boxes if directors or supervisors have been any of the following during the two years prior to being elected or during the term of office.

1. Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.

2. Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates. The same does not apply, however, in cases where the person is an independent director of the Company, its parent company, or any subsidiary in which the Company holds, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting shares.

3. Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's

spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of 1% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.

- 4. Not a spouse, relative within the second degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the fifth degree of kinship, of any of the persons in the preceding three subparagraphs.
- 5. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds 5% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company or that holds shares ranking in the top five in holdings.
- 6. Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the share, of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company.
- 7. Not a professional individual who, or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, or officer of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution that, provides commercial, legal, financial, accounting services or consultation to the Company or to any affiliate of the Company, or a spouse thereof.
- 8. Not having a marital relationship, or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.
- 9. Not been a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.
- 10. Not a governmental, juridical person or its representative as defined in Article 27 of the Company Law.

# 3.2.2 Management Team

April 20, 2012

| Title         | Name            | Date<br>Effectiv | Shareho | U     | Spouse &<br>Shareho |       | Shareh<br>by Nor<br>Arrang | ninee     | Experience (Education)  | Other Position | Spous | agers wh<br>es or Witl<br>rees of Ki | nin Two  |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|---|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|
|               |                 | е                | Shares  | %     | Shares              | %     | Shares                     | %         |   |                | Title | Name                                 | Relation |
| Preside<br>nt | Tong            | 3.23,20<br>09    | 875,000 | 0.17% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | GM of IBM Taiwan;<br>BA, National Taiwan<br>University  | Note 1         | —     | —                                    | —        |
| VP            | John Peng       | 9.1.199<br>8     | 433,805 | 0.09% | 977,073             |       | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | Product manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.;<br>Yangmei Senior high<br>school                   | Note 2         | _     | _                                    | _        |
| VP            | Peter<br>Dong   | 1.1.200<br>3     | 192,895 | 0.04% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | AVP of Test Rite Int'l<br>Co., Ltd.; BC, Fujen<br>Catholic University                               | _              |       | _                                    |          |
| VP            | Alfred<br>Chang | 10.8.20<br>05    | 367,567 | 0.07% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | AVP of Test Rite Int'I<br>Co., Ltd.; BA, National<br>Cheng Kung<br>University                       | _              | _     |                                      | _        |
| VP            | Hannis<br>Chang | 6.1.200<br>6     | 335,154 | 0.07% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | Senior finance<br>manager of HannStar<br>Display Corporation;<br>MBA, National Taiwan<br>University | Note 3         | _     |                                      | _        |
| VP            | Lawrence<br>Wu  | 3.1.200<br>7     | 75,351  | 0.01% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | AVP of B&Q<br>International Co., Ltd.;<br>Keelung Maritime<br>Vocational High<br>School             |                | _     | _                                    | _        |
| VP            | Jane<br>Peng    | 3.1.200<br>8     | 30,000  | 0.01% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | Chief Project Director<br>of IBM Taiwan; MBA,<br>University of Houston                              | —              | —     | —                                    | —        |
| VP            | Gillian<br>Joe  | 7.21.20<br>08    | 10,000  | 0.00% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | Managing consultant<br>of IBM Taiwan;<br>BS ,Oklahoma City<br>State University<br>College           |                |       | _                                    | _        |
| VP            | Angeli<br>Chan  | 7.21.20<br>08    | 0       | 0.00% | 0                   | 0.00% | 0                          | 0.00<br>% | MFA, California<br>Institute of Fashion<br>Design Business  | _              | —     | —                                    |          |

| VP | Bob<br>Yueh       | 3.1.200<br>9  | 13,053  | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | AVP of Test Rite Int'I<br>Co., Ltd.; BS, Feng<br>Chia University  | _      | —  | -           | —      |
|----|-------------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---|-----------|---|--------|----|-------------|--------|
| VP | Edward<br>Kao     | 3.1.200<br>9  | 421,852 | 0.08% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00      | AVP of Test Rite Int'l<br>Co., Ltd.; MBA, New<br>Jersey Institute of<br>Technology                                  | _      | —  | —           | _      |
| VP | Paul<br>Wang      | 3.1.200<br>9  | 143,684 | 0.03% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | AVP of Test Rite Int'I<br>Co., Ltd.; Yudah<br>Commercial High<br>School   | _      | _  | —           | _      |
| VP | Tracy<br>Tsai     | 3.1.200<br>9  | 133,138 | 0.03% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | AVP of Test Rite Int'I<br>Co., Ltd.; BC, Chinese<br>Culture University  | _      | —  | —           | —      |
| VP | Marshall<br>Cheng | 3.11.20<br>09 | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | MBA, State University<br>of Southern California   | —      |    | —           | —      |
| VP | Robin<br>Ho       | 5.1.200<br>9  | 761,431 | 0.15% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | AVP of Test Rite Int'I<br>Co., Ltd.; MBA, Fujen<br>Catholic University  | Note 4 | VP | Kelly Ho    | Family |
| VP | Spencer<br>Lee    | 1.1.201<br>0  | 0       | 0.00% | 50,000 | 0.01% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | Senior manager of<br>IBM Taiwan; BC of<br>National Taiwan<br>University   | _      | _  | _           | —      |
| VP | James<br>Lo       | 1.25.20<br>10 | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 |           | VP of Administration<br>and Finance of<br>Winbond<br>Electronics(China);<br>MBA, National Sun<br>Yat-sen University | _      | _  | _           | _      |
| VP | CC<br>Fan         | 6.10.20<br>10 | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 |           | Principal Consultant<br>Of IBM Taiwan; MS,<br>The University of<br>North Alabama                                    |        | _  | _           | _      |
| VP | Kelly<br>Ho       | 8.2.201<br>0  | 401,243 | 0.08% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | Chairman special<br>assistant of Test Rite<br>Int' I Co., Ltd.;<br>MBA, Massachusetts<br>Institute of Technology    | Note 5 | VP | Robin<br>Ho | Family |

| VP  | Lawrence<br>Ger | 9.21.20       | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | Department of China<br>Logistics and<br>Distribution, Li & Fung<br>Ltd./ General Manager<br>Master, Department of<br>International Business<br>College of<br>Management &<br>Department of<br>Electrical Engineering<br>of National Taiwan<br>University | _      |   |   | _ |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---|-----------|--|--------|---|---|---|
| VP  | Jack Ueng       | 011           | 231,739 | 0.05% | 83,425 | 0.02% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | Vice president of B&S<br>Link Co., Ltd.<br>Master, University of<br>Missouri   | _      | _ | — | _ |
| VP  | Maggy<br>Chen   | 12.5.20<br>11 | 286,696 | 0.06% | 143    | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00 %    | Freer Inc. / General<br>manager BS,<br>Department of<br>Business<br>Management,<br>Soochow University  | _      |   | _ | _ |
| AVP | Linda<br>Lin    | 1.1.200<br>3  | 442     | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | Senior manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.;<br>Ming Chuan College  | Note 6 | _ | — | — |
| AVP | Alex<br>Yu      | 2.1.200<br>5  | 37,401  | 0.01% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 70        | Manager of SAMPO<br>Co., Ltd.; BS, Chung<br>Yuan Christian<br>University   | _      |   | — | _ |
| AVP | Lancy<br>Wu     | 5.1.200<br>7  | 22,642  | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | Senior manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co.,<br>Ltd.; ; Taipei College  | _      |   | — | _ |
| AVP | Shelley<br>Chen | 5.1.200<br>7  | 661     | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 |           | Senior manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co.,<br>Ltd.; ; Ming Chuan<br>College   |        | — | — |   |
| AVP | Monica<br>Chen  | 6.15.20<br>09 | 107,114 | 0.02% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | Senior manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.;<br>Shih Chien College  | _      |   | — | — |

| AVP | Jack<br>Chang       | 4.1.201<br>0   | 168,000 | 0.03% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 |           | Yuanta Research<br>(H.K.) Ltd./Senior<br>Analyst<br>Babson College(MBA)   | Note 7 | _ | — | _ |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---|-----------|---|--------|---|---|---|
| AVP | Constance<br>Chuang | 10             | 11      | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | Senior manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.;<br>BA, Fujen Catholic<br>University   |        | — | — | — |
| AVP | Eric<br>Chang       | 6.1.201<br>0   | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 |           | Senior manager of<br>Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.;<br>MBA, Tunghai<br>University   | —      | _ | _ | _ |
| AVP | Arthur<br>Chen      | 10.18.2<br>010 | 40,000  | 0.01% | 10,000 | 0.00% | 0 | %         | Acer China / Director<br>East China; MBA,<br>George Washington<br>University  | —      |   | _ | — |
| AVP | Gino<br>Chen        | 11.15.2<br>010 | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | CEO of GINO<br>International<br>Marketing Co., Ltd.;<br>MBA, HEC Paris  | _      |   | _ | _ |
| AVP | Austin Lin          | 8.11.20<br>11  | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | %         | FUJITSU TAIWAN<br>Ltd./Senior manager<br>BC, Department of<br>Computer Science<br>and Information<br>Engineering, Chung<br>Hua University                             | _      | _ | _ | _ |
| AVP | CY Lin              | 8.11.20<br>11  | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | SYSTEX Corporation/<br>Director of Technology<br>Master, Institute of<br>Industrial Engineering,<br>National Taiwan<br>University                                     | _      |   |   | — |
| AVP | Gilbert Du          | 8.11.20<br>11  | 0       | 0.00% | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | International<br>Integrated Systems<br>Inc./ Chief Engineer<br>BC, Department of<br>Computer Science<br>and Information<br>Engineering, Fu Jen<br>Catholic University | _      |   |   | _ |

| AVP | Sky Yuan       | 12.2.20<br>11 | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | %         | B&S Link Co., Ltd.<br>/Senior Manager<br>Master, Department of<br>Computer Science &<br>Information<br>Engineering, National<br>Taiwan University | _ | <br>— | _ |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|---|-------|---|-----------|---|---|-------|---|
| AVP | Mercy<br>Chen  | 12.5.20<br>11 | 0      | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | %         | Carrefour Co., Ltd./<br>Application Manager<br>BC, Department of<br>Information<br>Management,<br>National Central<br>University                  | _ | _     | _ |
| AVP | Johnson<br>Lee | 12.6.20<br>11 | 30,819 | 0.01% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00<br>% | B&S Link Co., Ltd./<br>AVP<br>VBC, Technology and<br>Science Institute of<br>Northern Taiwan<br>Department of<br>Electronic Engineering           | _ | <br>— | _ |

Note :

1 : Director and GM of Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd. 
Director of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd. Director of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd. Director of Chung Cin Enterprise Co., Ltd. Director of Test-Rite (UK) Ltd.

- 2 : Director of Test Rite Business Development Corporation(China) Co., Ltd. ` Director of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial Co., Ltd. ` Director of B&S Link (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ` Director of Energy Retailing Co., Ltd. ` Director of Test Rite (China) Investment Co., Ltd ` Supervisor of HOLA Shanghai Consultant Co., Ltd. ` supervisor of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. ` supervisor of HOLA BEIJING RETAIL & TRADING Co., Ltd. ` supervisor of HOLA Shanghai Living Art Retailing Co., Ltd. ` supervisor of Light Up Shanghai Retailing Co., Ltd. ` supervisor of HOLA HANGZHOU RETAILING Co., Ltd. ` supervisor of HOLA SHANGHAI RETAIL & TRADING Ltd..
- 3: Director of Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd. > Director of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd. > Supervisor of Hola Home furnishings Co., Ltd. > supervisor of Freer Inc. > supervisor of Chung Cin Enterprise Co., Ltd. > supervisor of B&S Link Co., Ltd. > supervisor of Lih Teh International Co., Ltd., > supervisor of Lih Chiou Co., Ltd. > supervisor of Fusion International Distribution Inc.
- 4 : Director of Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd. \ director of Tong Lung Metal Industry Co., Ltd. \ director of Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd. \ director of Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd. \ director of B&S Link Co., Ltd. \ director of Test Rite Business Development Corporation (China) Co., Ltd. \ director of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial Co., Ltd. \ director of B&S Link (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. \ director of HOLA Shanghai Consultant Co., Ltd. \ director of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. \ director of HOLA BEIJING RETAIL & TRADING Co., Ltd. \ director of HOLA Shanghai Living Art Retailing Co., Ltd. \ director of Light Up Shanghai Retailing Co., Ltd. \ director of HOLA HANGZHOU RETAILING Co., Ltd. \ director of HOLA SHANGHAI RETAIL & TRADING Ltd. \ director of Energy Retailing Co., Ltd. \ director of Test Rite (China) Investment Co., Ltd. \ Director of Rollabind, LLC \ Director of Test Rite Int'l (Australia) Pty. \ Director of Test-Rite (UK) Ltd. \Director of CITYSOURCE INC. \Director of Test Rite de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. \Director of Test Rite International (Thailand) Ltd. \Director of Rui Feng International Co., Ltd. \ GM of Test-Rite International (U.S.)Co., Ltd.
- 5: Director of Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd. Director of Hola Homefurnishings Co., Ltd. Director of Homy Homefurnishings Co., Ltd. Director of Freer Inc. Director of Test Rite Business Development Corporation (China) Co., Ltd. director of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial Co., Ltd. director of B&S Link (Shanghai)

Co., Ltd. \land director of HOLA Shanghai Consultant Co., Ltd. \land director of HOLA Shanghai Retail & Trading Co., Ltd. \land director of HOLA BEIJING RETAIL & TRADING Co., Ltd. \land director of HOLA Shanghai Living Art Retailing Co., Ltd. \land director of Light Up Shanghai Retailing Co., Ltd. \land director of HOLA SHANGHAI RETAIL & TRADING Ltd. \land director of Energy Retailing Co., Ltd. \land director of Test Rite (China) Investment Co., Ltd.

6 : Director of Lih Chiou Co., Ltd. • director of FUSION INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION, INC.

7 : Director of Lih Teh International Co., Ltd.

## 3.2.3 Remuneration of Directors, Supervisors, President, and Vice President <u>Remuneration of Directors</u>

|  |  |             |  |             | R  | emune       | ration   |             |  |             | of total<br>neratio                                      |             | Relevant ı   | remunei     | ration re  | ceived b   | y direc | tors who                                       | are als             | so empl     | oyees  | Ratio       | o of total   | n an<br>e   |
|--|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|------------|---------|--|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|---|
|  |  | Co          | Base<br>mpensa<br>ion (A)                                |             | verance<br>ay (B)  |             | us to<br>cors <u>(</u> C)                                |             | vances<br>(D)  | to          | n<br>+C+D)<br>net<br>ne(%)                               | and Allo    | Bonuses,<br>owances<br>E)                                | Seve<br>Pay | erance<br>/ (F)  | Profit     |         | g- Emplo<br>ıs (G)                             | yee                 | Em<br>Stock | rcisable<br>ployee<br>COptions<br>(H)                    | (A+B+Ċ      | ensation<br>+D+E+F+G)<br>ncome(%)                        | irectors fro<br>ther than th<br>sidiary   |
| Title  | Name   | The company | Companies in the<br>consolidated financial<br>statements | Th<br>comp |         | Compa<br>in th<br>consolid<br>finand<br>statem | ie<br>dated<br>cial | The company | Companies in the<br>consolidated financial<br>statements | The company | Companies in the<br>consolidated financial<br>statements | Compensation paid to directors from an invested company other than the company's subsidiary |
|  |  | The co      | Compan<br>consolidate<br>stater                          | The cc      | Compar<br>consolidat<br>stater                           | The cc      | Compari<br>consolidate<br>stater                         | The co      | Compan<br>consolidat<br>stater                           | The cc      | Compan<br>consolidate<br>stater                          | The co      | Compan<br>consolidat<br>stater                           | The cc      | Compan<br>consolidate<br>state                           | Cash       | Stock   | Cash   | Stock               | The co      | Compan<br>consolidat<br>stater                           | The co      | Compan<br>consolidat<br>statei                           | Compensa<br>invester<br>co  |
| Chairman<br>Director<br>Director<br>Director<br>Director | Ms. Judy<br>Lee<br>Mr. Tony Ho<br>Mr. George<br>Hsu<br>Ms. Robin<br>Ho<br>Li-Hsiung<br>Co., Ltd.<br>Representati<br>ve:<br>Ms. Lee,<br>Ai-Chen<br>Li-Hsiung<br>Co., Ltd.<br>Representati<br>ve:<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Chung-Hsin<br>g<br>Li-Hsiung<br>Co., Ltd.<br>Representati<br>ve:<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Chung-Hsin<br>g<br>Li-Hsiung<br>Co., Ltd. | 13,         | 13,70<br>0   | 0           | 0  | 8,94<br>2   | 9,52<br>2  | 360         | 1,041  | 3.62<br>%   | 2.98<br>%  | 14,351      | 42,966   | 428         | 428  | 5,50<br>0  | 0       | 5,957  | 0                   | 0           | 0  | 6.80%       | 9.05%  | 0   |

As of Dec. 31, 2011 : Unit: NT\$ thousands

|                                  |   | Name of Dire  | ectors   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Bracket                          | Total of (A   | \+B+C+D)  | Total of (A+B-   | -C+D+E+F+G)   |
|                                  | The company   | Companies in the<br>consolidated financial<br>statements  | The company  | Companies in the<br>consolidated financial<br>statements  |
| Under NT\$ 2,000,000             | Mr. George Hsu ৲ Ms.<br>Robin Ho  | Mr. George Hsu ৲ Ms.<br>Robin Ho ৲  | Mr. George Hsu ∖   | Mr. George Hsu ∖  |
| NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$5,000,000    | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen and<br>Mr. Huang, Chung-Hsing<br>and Mr. Huang<br>Hsin-Hsien | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen and<br>Mr. Huang, Chung-Hsing<br>and Mr. Huang<br>Hsin-Hsien | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen and<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Chung-Hsing and Mr.<br>Huang Hsin-Hsien,<br>Ms. Robin Ho | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen and<br>Mr. Huang,<br>Chung-Hsing and Mr.<br>Huang Hsin-Hsien |
| NT\$5,000,000 ~ NT\$10,000,000   | Mr. Tony Ho、Ms. Judy<br>Lee   | Mr. Tony Ho、Ms. Judy<br>Lee   | 0  | Ms. Robin Ho  |
| NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$15,000,000  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| NT\$15,000,000 ~ NT\$30,000,000  | 0   | 0   | Mr. Tony Ho৲Ms. Judy<br>Lee  | Ms. Judy Lee  |
| NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$50,000,000  | 0   | 0   | 0  | Mr. Tony Ho   |
| NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$100,000,000 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| Over NT\$100,000,000             | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| Total                            | 7   | 7   | 7  | 7   |

# **Remuneration of Supervisors**

As of Dec. 31, 2011; Unit: NT\$ thousands

|   |   |                |  | Rem            | uneration  | -              |  |                | o of total<br>tion (A+B+C)                                     | Compensation paid to   |
|---|---|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|--|
|   |   | Base Com       | pensation(A)   | Bonus to S     | Supervisors <u>(</u> B)  | Allow          | ances(C)   |                | ncome (%)  | supervisors<br>from an   |
| Supervisor Repr<br>Mr. L<br>Tsai-<br>Repr | Name  | The<br>company | Companies<br>in the<br>consolidated<br>financial<br>statements | The<br>company | Companies in<br>the<br>consolidated<br>financial<br>statements | The<br>company | Companies in<br>the<br>consolidated<br>financial<br>statements | The<br>company | Companies<br>in the<br>consolidated<br>financial<br>statements | invested<br>company other<br>than the<br>company's<br>subsidiary |
| Supervisor                                | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Lai, Yung-Chi        | 0              | 1,000  | 2,047          | 2,428  | 114            | 275  | 0.34%          | 0.46%  | 0  |
| Supervisor                                | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Liao,<br>Hsueh-Hsing |                |  |                |  |                |  |                |  |  |

|                                  | Name of S  | Supervisors  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Bracket                          | Total of   | (A+B+C)  |
|                                  | The company  | Companies in the consolidated<br>financial statements                          |
| Under NT\$ 2,000,000             | 0  | 0  |
| NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$5,000,000    | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd. Representative: Mr.<br>Lai, Yung-Chi, Mr. Liao, Hsueh-Hsing | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd. Representative: Mr.<br>Lai, Yung-Chi, Mr. Liao, Hsueh-Hsing |
| NT\$5,000,000 ~ NT\$10,000,000   | 0  | 0  |
| NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$15,000,000  | 0  | 0  |
| NT\$15,000,000 ~ NT\$30,000,000  | 0  | 0  |
| NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$50,000,000  | 0  | 0  |
| NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$100,000,000 | 0  | 0  |
| Over NT\$100,000,000             | 0  | 0  |
| Total                            | 2  | 2  |

# **Compensation of President and Vice President**

As of Dec. 31, 2011; Unit: NT\$ thousands

|            |                   | Sal         | ary(A)                             | (       | nce Pay<br>B)                      | Bonus<br>Allowar |                                    |        | naring- En | nployee B                      | onus (D) | compe<br>(A+B+C+ | of total<br>nsation<br>-D) to net<br>ne (%) | Exerc<br>Employe<br>Opt | isable<br>ee Stock<br>ions         | Compensatio<br>n paid to the<br>president and<br>vice president<br>from an |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Title      | Name              | The         | Compani<br>es in the<br>consolida  |         | Compani<br>es in the<br>consolidat | The              | Compani<br>es in the<br>consolida  | The co | mpany      | Compan<br>conso<br>financial s | lidated  | The              | Compani<br>es in the<br>consolida           |                         | Compani<br>es in the<br>consolida  | invested   |
|            |                   | comp<br>any | ted<br>financial<br>statement<br>s | company | ed<br>financial<br>statement<br>s  | company          | ted<br>financial<br>statemen<br>ts | Cash   | Stock      | Cash                           | Stock    | company          | ted<br>financial<br>statemen<br>ts          | company                 | ted<br>financial<br>statemen<br>ts | company's<br>subsidiary  |
| President  | Sophia<br>Tong    |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| GM of      | Tony Ho           |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| Strategy & | - <b>)</b> -      |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| Developme  |                   |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| nt Center  |                   |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| GM of of   | Judy Lee          |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| Business   |                   |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| Relations  |                   |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| and        |                   |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| Developme  |                   |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| nt Center  | John Dong         | -           |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP<br>VP   | John Peng         | 07.075      | 405 0 40                           | 0.744   | 0.744                              | 40 750           | 40 750                             | 40.040 |            | 40.005                         |          | 00.47            | 10.50                                       |                         |                                    | 0  |
|            | Dong              | 97,375      | 125,240                            | 2,741   | 2,741                              | 10,753           | 10,753                             | 19,348 | 0          | 19,805                         | 0        | 20.47            | 19.50                                       | 0                       | 0                                  | 0  |
| VP         | Alfred            |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
|            | Chang             |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Hannis            |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Chang<br>Lawrence |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
|            | Wu                |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Jane Peng         |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Gillian Joe       |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Angeli            |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
|            | Chan              |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Bob Yueh          |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |
| VP         | Tracy Tsai        |             |                                    |         |                                    |                  |                                    |        |            |                                |          |                  |   |                         |                                    |  |

|    |           |  |  |  |  |  | r | 1 |  |
|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| VP | Edward    |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Kao       |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Paul      |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Wang      |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Marshall  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Cheng     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Eva Ho    |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Spencer   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Lee       |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | James Lo  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Robin Ho  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | CC Fan    |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Kelly Ho  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Lawrence  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Ger*      |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Jack      |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Ueng*     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Maggy     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Chen*     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Terrance  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Yang*     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Winnie    |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Teng*     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | James     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|    | Pong*     |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| VP | Yuen Lee* |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |

\* Lawrence Ger joined in Sept. 2011; Jack Ueng and Yuen Lee joined in Nov. 2011; Maggy Chen joined in Dec.2011.

\* Terrance Yang resigned in January, 2011; Winnie Teng resigned in May, 2011; James Pong resigned in Sept., 2011; Yuen Lee resigned in Dec., 2011.

\* Note : The Company's contribution to employee's pension account, not actual amount paid.

|                                  | Name of President and Vice President                        |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Bracket                          | The company   | Companies in the consolidated<br>financial statements   |  |  |  |
| Under NT\$ 2,000,000             | Lawrence Wu、Yuen Lee、Winnie Teng                            | Lawrence Wu、Yuen Lee、Winnie Teng  |  |  |  |
| NT\$2,000,000 ~ NT\$5,000,000    | Chang  Marshall Cheng  Terrance Yang  James Pong            | Wang、Robin Ho、Kelly Ho、 Alfred Chang、James Lo、<br>Spencer Lee、CC Fan、Gillian Joe、Angeli Chan、Hannis |  |  |  |
| NT\$5,000,000 ~ NT\$10,000,000   | Tony Ho、Judy Lee、Sophia Tong、Jack Ueng、Jane Peng、<br>Eva Ho | Sophia Tong、Jack Ueng、Jane Peng、Eva Ho、Robin Ho   |  |  |  |
| NT\$10,000,000 ~ NT\$15,000,000  | 0   | Judy Lee  |  |  |  |
| NT\$15,000,000 ~ NT\$30,000,000  | 0   | Tony Ho   |  |  |  |
| NT\$30,000,000 ~ NT\$50,000,000  | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| NT\$50,000,000 ~ NT\$100,000,000 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| Over NT\$100,000,000             | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| Total                            | 28  | 28  |  |  |  |

|                    |   |                     |  | As of Dec. 31                  | , 2011; Unit: N | T\$ thousands                                 |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|                    | Title                                     | Name                | Employee Bonus<br>- in Stock<br>(Fair Market<br>Value) | Employee<br>Bonus<br>- in Cash | Total           | Ratio of Total<br>Amount to Net<br>Income (%) |
|                    | President                                 | Sophia Tong         | 0  | 21,868,377                     | 21,868,377      | 3.44%   |
|                    | GM of Strategy &<br>Development<br>Center | Tony Ho             |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | GM of of Business                         | Judy Lee            |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | Relations and                             | ,                   |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | Development                               |                     |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | Center                                    |                     |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | John Peng           |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Peter Dong          |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Alfred Chang        |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Hannis Chang        |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Lawrence Wu         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Jane Peng           |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Gillian Joe         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Angeli Chan         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Bob Yueh            |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Tracy Tsai          |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Edward              |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    |   | Kao                 |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Paul                |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    |   | Wang                |  |                                |                 |   |
| ຽ                  | VP  | Marshall            |  |                                |                 |   |
| ice.               |   | Cheng               |  |                                |                 |   |
| 0ff                | VP<br>VP                                  | Eva Ho              |  |                                |                 |   |
| )e                 | VP<br>VP                                  | Spencer Lee         |  |                                |                 |   |
| utiv               | VP<br>VP                                  | James Lo            |  |                                |                 |   |
| Executive Officers | VP<br>VP                                  | Robin Ho            |  |                                |                 |   |
| ш                  | VP<br>VP                                  | CC Fan              |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP<br>VP                                  | Kelly Ho            |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Lawrence Ger*       |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Jack Ueng*          |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Maggy Chen*         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP  | Terrance Yang *     |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP<br>VP                                  | Winnie Teng*        |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | VP<br>VP                                  | James Pong *        |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    |   | Yuen Lee*           |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Linda Lin           |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Alex Yu             |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Lancy Wu            |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Shelly Chen         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Monica Chen         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Jack Chang          |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Constance<br>Chuang |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Eric Chang          |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Arthur Chen         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Gino Chen           |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | CY Lin*             |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Austin Lin*         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | AVP                                       | Gilbert Du*         |  |                                |                 |   |
|                    | / \ V I                                   | Gibert Du           |  |                                |                 |   |

| AVP | Andy Cheng*     |
|-----|-----------------|
| AVP | Sky Yuan*       |
| AVP | Mercy Chen*     |
| AVP | Johnson Lee*    |
| AVP | Joseph Wang*    |
| AVP | Frank JF Chang* |
| AVP | Vanessa Chien * |

\* Lawrence Ger joined in Sept. 2011; Jack Ueng and Yuen Lee joined in Nov. 2011; Maggy Chen joined in Dec. 2011; CY Lin、 Austin Linand and Gilbert Du joined in Aug., 2011; Andy Cheng、Sky Yuan、Mercy Chen、 Johnson Lee、 Joseph Wang joined in Dec., 2011

 $\ast$  Terrance Yang resigned in Jan, 2011; Winnie Teng resigned in May, 2011; James Pong resigned in Sept., 2011; Yuen Lee resigned in Dec, 2011; Vanessa Chien resigned in Jan, 2011; Frank JF Chang resigned in May, 2011  $_{\circ}$ 

- 3.2.4 Comparison of Remuneration for Directors, Supervisors, Presidents and Vice Presidents in the Most Recent Two Fiscal Years and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Supervisors, Presidents and Vice Presidents
- A. The ratio of total remuneration paid by the company and by all companies included in the consolidated financial statements for the most recent two fiscal years to directors, supervisors, presidents and vice presidents of the Company, to the net income.

|                     |                                    | Ratio of total remuneration paid to    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Year                | directors, supervisors, presidents | directors, supervisors, presidents and |
|                     | and vice presidents to net income  | vice presidents to net income          |
|                     | (%)-Companies in the consolidated  | (%)-Companies in the consolidated      |
| Title               | financial statements               | financial statements                   |
|                     | 2010                               | 2011                                   |
| Directors           | 10.28%                             | 9.05%                                  |
| Supervisors         | 0.80%                              | 0.46%                                  |
| Presidents and vice | 23.22%                             | 19.50%                                 |
| presidents          |                                    |  |

B. The remuneration of directors and supervisors of the Company and the Group under consolidated financial statements includes transportation expenses, earning distribution for the remuneration of directors and supervisors and remuneration to concurrent employees. Transportation expenses are determined based on industry standards, and are paid based on the attendances of directors and supervisors; Earnings distribution rewards are determined based on the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation of the Company and of the Group under consolidated financial statements, and are drafted by the Board of Directors and submitted to the shareholders' meeting for approval; Remuneration to President and vice presidents includes salary and employee bonuses, which are determined by the level of responsibilities of the positions and performance as well as based on industry standards that apply to similar positions.

### **3.3 Implementation of Corporate Governance**

### 3.3.1 Board of Directors

A total of eleven meetings of the board of directors were held in the previous period. Director and supervisor attendance was as follows:

| r          |                       |               |          |               |         |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| Title      | Name                  | Attendance in | By Proxy | Attendance    | Remarks |
| TILLE      | Indiffe               | Person(B)     | Dy FIOXy | rate (%)【B/A】 |         |
| Chairman   | Ms. Judy Lee          | 11            | 0        | 100.0%        |         |
| Director   | Mr. Tony Ho           | 6             | 4        | 54.5%         |         |
| Director   | Mr. George Hsu        | 10            | 0        | 90.9%         |         |
| Director   | Ms. Robin Ho          | 6             | 5        | 54.5%         |         |
| Director   | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.   | 10            | 1        | 90.9%         |         |
|            | Representative:       |               |          |               |         |
|            | Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen      |               |          |               |         |
| Director   | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.   | 7             | 1        | 63.6%         |         |
|            | Representative:       |               |          |               |         |
|            | Mr. Huang,            |               |          |               |         |
|            | Chung-Hsing           |               |          |               |         |
| Director   | Li-Hsiung Co., Ltd.   | 10            | 0        | 90.9%         |         |
|            | Representative:       |               |          |               |         |
|            | Mr. Huang, Hsin-Hsien |               |          |               |         |
| Supervisor | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.    | 11            | 0        | 100.00%       |         |
|            | Representative:       |               |          |               |         |
|            | Mr. Lai, Yung-Chi     |               |          |               |         |
| Supervisor | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.    | 8             | 0        | 72.7%         |         |
|            | Representative:       |               |          |               |         |
|            | Mr. Liao, Hsueh-Hsing |               |          |               |         |
|            |                       |               |          |               |         |

Other notable items:

 If there are the circumstances referred to in Article 14-3 of Securities and Exchange Act and resolutions of the directors' meetings objected to by Independent Directors or subject to qualified opinion and recorded or declared in writing, the dates of meetings, sessions, contents of motions, all independents' opinion and the Company's response to independent directors' opinion should be specified : None

- 2. If there is Directors' avoidance of motions in conflict of interest, the Directors' names, contents of motions, causes for avoidance and voting should be specified :
  - 2.1 All the attended directors, excluding Ms. Judy Lee, the chairman, director of Mr. Tony Ho and Ms. Robin Ho, who abstained to avoid conflicts of interest, voted to approve all cases on April 28<sup>th</sup>, 2011
  - 2.2 All the attended directors excluding managers (GM of of Business Relations and Development Center, Ms. Judy Lee, GM of Strategy & Development Center, Mr. Tony Ho and VP Ms. Robin Ho) for the non-competition restriction to avoid conflicts of interest have no objection to all cases on April 28<sup>th</sup> ,2011.
  - 2.3 All the attended directors excluding the related directors of Tsai Wang Enterprise Company Limited (Ms. Judy Lee, the chairman, director of Ms. Lee, Ai-Chen and Mr. Huang Hsin-Hsien) agree to resigned the lease contract with Tsai Wang Enterprise Company Limited on Nov.11<sup>th</sup>, 2011
  - 2.4 All the attended directors excluding Mr. Huang Hsin-Hsien as one of the nominated member of Remuneration Committee passed the case of appointing members of Remuneration Committee on Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> ,2011,
- Measures taken to strengthen the functionality of the Board : The Board of Directors has established an Audit Committee and a Compensation Committee to assist the Board in carrying out its various duties.

## 3.3.2 Attendance of Supervisors for Board Meetings

| A total of eleven meetin | gs of the board of di | rectors were held in | the previous period. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Supervisor attendanc     | e was as follows:     |                      |                      |
|                          |                       |                      |                      |

| Title      | Name  | Attendance in<br>Person(B) | Attendance rate (%) | Remarks |
|------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Supervisor | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Lai, Yung-Chi        | 11                         | 100.0%              |         |
| Supervisor | Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Mr. Liao,<br>Hsueh-Hsing | 8                          | 72.7%               |         |

Other notable items:

1. Composition and responsibilities of supervisors:

(1)Communications between supervisors and the Company's employees and shareholders : All supervisors participate in the annual shareholders' meeting; they also have effective communication with the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer.

(2)Communications between supervisors and the Company's Chief Internal Auditor and CPA

- Communications with Chief Internal Auditor : In addition to providing regular reports to the Board of Directors on the findings and areas of improvement determined via internal audits, the head of Internal Audit also submits monthly audit operations plans and reports to supervisors.
- Communications with the CPA : Supervisors communicate and confirm the review of business reports, earning distribution statements, and the results of annual audit reports with accountants; clear and effective communication is maintained.

2. If a supervisor expresses an opinion during a meeting of the Board of Directors, the dates of meetings, sessions, contents of motions, resolutions of the directors' meetings and the Company's response to supervisor's opinion should be specified: None

# 3.3.3 Corporate Governance Execution Status and Deviations from "Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies"

| Item   |  | Deviations from "Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies" and reasons   |
|--|--|--|
| 1.Shareholding Structure & Shareholders' Rights<br>(1)Method of handling shareholder suggestions or<br>complaints  | <ul> <li>(1)The Company has a spokesman and deputy spokesman, and has set up a mailbox dedicated to investors to handle investor-related issues.</li> <li>(2)The Company has a dedicated team responsible for carrying out shareholder services, and has appointed the shareholder services agent of a securities firm to</li> </ul> | Our guidelines are consistent with those<br>specified in Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TSEC/GTSM<br>Listed Companies  |
| (2)The Company's possession of a list of major<br>shareholders and a list of ultimate owners of these major<br>shareholders  | assist with matters related to shareholder services.<br>The Company also has access to the list of major<br>shareholders and ultimate controllers of major<br>shareholders.<br>(3)The Company has established and implemented<br>the following internal control guidelines: Subsidiary   |  |
| (3)Risk management mechanism and "firewall" between the Company and its affiliates   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2.Composition and Responsibilities of the Board of Directors</li> <li>(1)Independent Directors</li> <li>(2)Regular evaluation of CPAs' independence</li> </ul>        | (2)Assessment is conducted annually  | (1) The Company does not have<br>independent directors currently, but does<br>conduct a thorough assessment yearly<br>and will appoint independent directors<br>based on actual requirements or if |
|  |  | required by law.<br>(2)Our guidelines are consistent with those<br>specified in Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TSEC/GTSM<br>Listed Companies                                 |
| 3.Communication channel with stakeholders  | The Company has a spokesperson and deputy<br>spokesperson, shareholder services and public<br>relations departments, as well as a mailbox dedicated<br>to investors, the purpose of which is to establish an<br>effective channel of communication with stakeholders   | specified in Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TSEC/GTSM<br>Listed Companies  |
| 4.Information Disclosure<br>(1)Establishment of a corporate website to disclose<br>information regarding the Company's financials, business<br>and corporate governance status | (1) We take proper care of our employees based on<br>the Company's principles of integrity and good faith,<br>and we abide by the Labor Standards Act promulgated<br>by the government to protect the legitimate rights and<br>interests of our employees, which are carried out in  | Our guidelines are consistent with those<br>specified in Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TSEC/GTSM<br>Listed Companies  |

| Item  | Implementation Status   | Deviations from "Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies" and reasons  |
|---|---|---|
| (2)Other information disclosure channels (e.g., maintaining<br>an English-language website, appointing responsible<br>people to handle information collection and disclosure,<br>appointing spokespersons, webcasting investors<br>conference)  | accordance with the Company's internal regulations<br>and management guidelines. The Company's website<br>(www.testritegroup.com), has been established for the<br>purpose of disclosing relevant information about the<br>Company. Investors may also consult the official<br>Market Observation Post System (MOPS) set up by<br>the competent authority at http://mops.twse.com.tw.<br>(2)In addition to a website with information written in<br>Chinese, the Company has also established an<br>English version of the website; the Company also<br>disclosed information on the MOPS website in<br>accordance with regulatory requirements, appointed a<br>spokesperson, and completed various reporting<br>requirements. Searchable excerpts of briefings of<br>institutional investor conferences are available at the<br>corporate website. |   |
| 5.Operations of the Company's Nomination Committee,<br>Compensation Committee, or other committees of the<br>Board of Directors   | The Company has established the Remuneration  |   |
| Standards Act promulgated by the government to pur<br>The Employee Welfare Committee established by<br>and organizes various training courses for employee<br>2 • employee wellness : The Employee Welfare Commic<br>checkups, employee travel, and employee shoppi<br>employees. In addition, the Company has made available<br>With respect to emergency assistance, in addition to | principles and their implementation : The company has<br>ance best-practice principles are currently being develo<br>shall be adopted as the basis for the Company's corpo<br>ling of the Company's corporate governance practices<br>s, directors' and supervisors' training records, the imple<br>relations policies, and purchasing insurance for director<br>of employees based on the Company's principles of integ-<br>rotect the legitimate rights and interests of employees are<br>the Company has implemented an employee pension   | not established the Corporate Governance<br>oped; however, the Corporate Governance<br>rate governance practices.<br>(e.g., employee rights, employee wellness,<br>mentation of risk management policies and<br>ors and supervisors):<br>grity and good faith and abides by the Labor<br>nd provide equal employment opportunities;<br>system, offers employee group insurance,<br>nizes various recreational activities, medical<br>des subsidies to social clubs organized by<br>n order to resolve employee parking issues.<br>surance, the Company's responsible person |

| Item | Implementation Status | Deviations from "Corporate Governance<br>Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies" and reasons |
|------|-----------------------|--|
|------|-----------------------|--|

- 3 investor relations : The Company discloses relevant information in accordance with the law and has appointed a dedicated investor relations officer who is responsible for managing investor relations and associated activities in order to protect the interests of investors and stakeholders and fulfill our corporate responsibility to shareholders.
- 4 supplier relations and rights of stakeholders : The Company's business philosophy lies in achieving success together with our suppliers. We have always maintained a positive and healthy relationship with each supplier and requests made to both vendors and stakeholders have been reasonable. We always offer the opportunity for communication and respect the legitimate rights and interests of all parties involved.

5 · directors' and supervisors' training records :

| Title      | Name                  | Study Date | Sponsoring Organization             | Course   | Training<br>hours |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Director   | Huang,<br>Chung-Hsing | 6.21.2011  | Securities & Futures Institute      | International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS)  | 3                 |
| Director   | Huang,<br>Hsin-Hsien  | 6.10.2011  | Corporate Governance<br>Association | How to use financial analysis to do the key decisions.   | 3                 |
|            |                       | 7.22.2011  | Corporate Governance<br>Association | The practical development and operation of the two major functional committee of the Board of Directors. | 3                 |
|            |                       | 7.28.2011  | Securities & Futures Institute      | 2011 Orientation on regulations governing internal transfer of shares                                    | 3                 |
|            |                       | 7.29.2011  | Corporate Governance<br>Association | Remuneration policy and performance evaluation.  | 3                 |
|            |                       | 11.24.2011 | Financial Supervisory<br>Commission | The 7 <sup>th</sup> Corporate governance forum   | 6                 |
| Supervisor | Lai, Yung-Chi         | 11.24.2011 | Financial Supervisory<br>Commission | The 7 <sup>th</sup> Corporate governance forum   | 6                 |

6 Implementation of risk management policies and risk measurement standards: The Company's internal control, risk management system and essential management regulations and guidelines are subject to approval by the Board of Directors. For the status of implementation of other relevant risk management policies and risk measurement standards, please refer to the "Risk Management" section of this Annual Report.

7 • Customer policy implementation: The Company adheres to the provisions of the contracts entered into with customers and is committed to protecting their rights and to providing good service quality.

8 • Insurance coverage purchased by the Company on liability of directors and supervisors: The Company has purchased liability insurance coverage for directors and supervisors.

8. If the Company has implemented a self corporate governance evaluation or has authorized any other professional organization to conduct such an evaluation, the evaluation results, major deficiencies or suggestions, and improvements are stated as follows: In the annual internal control self-evaluation operation conducted by the Company, no material deficiencies requiring rectification or improvement have been found.

## 3.3.4 Composition, Responsibilities and Operations of Remuneration Committee :

| Composition      | The Company set its remuneration committee charter at the Board of Directors meeting on August 16th, 2011, and on December 21st, 2011 the Board of Directors voted to set up the first Remuneration Committee, for which it appointed three remuneration committee members: Ding Hong-Xun, Liu Ting-Yang, and Huang Xin-Xian. Ding Hong-Xun was jointly nominated as the convener and chairman of the meetings.  |
|------------------|--|
| Responsibilities | The remuneration committee shall exercise the care of a good administrator in faithfully performing the official powers listed below, and shall submit its recommendations for deliberation by the board of directors. However, recommendations in connection with remuneration for supervisors may be submitted for deliberation by the board of directors only to the extent that the board of directors is authorized expressly by the company's articles of incorporation or by a resolution of the shareholders meeting to handle supervisor remuneration: <ol> <li>Prescribe and periodically review the performance review and remuneration policy, system, standards, and structure for directors, supervisors and managerial officers.</li> <li>Periodically evaluate and prescribe the remuneration of directors, supervisors, and managerial officers.</li> <li>When performing the official powers of the preceding paragraph, the remuneration committee shall follow the principles listed below: <ol> <li>When performing the official powers of the preceding paragraph, the remuneration committee shall follow the principles listed below: </li> <li>When performing the official powers of the preceding paragraph, the remuneration committee shall follow the principles listed below: </li> <li>When performing the official powers of the company's business performance, supervisors and managerial personnel of the company, it shall refer to the typical pay levels adopted by peer companies, and take into consideration the reasonableness of the correlation between remuneration and individual performance, the company's business performance, and future risk exposure. </li> <li>I shall not produce an incentive for the directors or managerial officers to engage in activity to pursue remuneration exceeding the risks that the company may tolerate.</li> <li>I shall take into consideration the characteristics of the industry and the nature of the company's business when determining the ratio of bonus payout based on the short-term performance of its directors and seni</li></ol></li></ol> |
| Operations       | The Remuneration Committee has held two meetings since the founded date to the annual report published date.   |

## 3.3.5 Social Responsibility

| Item   | Implementation Status   | Deviations from "Social<br>Responsibility Best-Practice<br>Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies" and reasons                             |
|--|---|--|
| <ol> <li>Implementing corporate governance practices         <ol> <li>The Company establishes corporate social responsibility policies or systems to review the effectiveness of the implementation.</li> <li>Status of the Company's dedicated (or participating) unit on the promotion of corporate social responsibility.</li> <li>The status of the Company's practice of organizing regular training sessions and awareness programs on business ethics for directors, supervisors and employees, and establishing a clear and effective incentive and disciplinary system by integrating the results of the training with employee performance appraisal:</li> </ol> </li> </ol>   | <ol> <li>The Company's corporate social responsibility policies<br/>or rules are currently being formulated.</li> <li>The Company's dedicated (or participating) unit on the<br/>promotion of corporate social responsibility<br/>practices: Human Resources Division and Public<br/>Relations Division will continue their commitment<br/>to carrying out corporate social responsibility<br/>practices.</li> <li>The Company organizes education and training<br/>programs as well as awareness initiatives on a<br/>regular basis. Currently we have implemented a<br/>clear and effective incentive and disciplinary<br/>system by integrating the results of the training<br/>with employee performance appraisal.</li> </ol>  | Our guidelines are consistent<br>with those specified in Social<br>Responsibility Best-Practice<br>Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies. |
| <ol> <li>Developing a sustainable environment         <ol> <li>The Company's commitment to improving the efficiency of the utilization of various resources and to the use of renewable materials that have a lower impact on the environment.</li> <li>The Company's practice on the establishment of an appropriate environment management system in accordance with the nature and characteristics of the industry to which it belongs.</li> <li>The status of a dedicated environment management unit or personnel established to maintain and protect the environment.</li> <li>The status of the Company's awareness of the effects of climate change on business activities and the development of corporate strategy on the reduction of carbon emissions and greenhouse gases.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> | <ul> <li>(1)(2) The Company's main products and services revolve around international trade. The Company is not engaged in actual manufacturing. However, we require that the manufacturing processes of our suppliers comply with the environmental standards and requirements of our customers in European and North America.</li> <li>(3) The Company's general administration unit is the dedicated department responsible for environmental management.</li> <li>(4) Climate change has become an important issue to enterprises. The Company has implemented policies on conservation of energy and the reduction of carbon emissions and greenhouse gases. Examples are recycling, temperature control for air-conditioning, use of energy-saving light fixtures as well as adoption of water-conserving faucets.</li> </ul> | Our guidelines are consistent<br>with those specified in Social<br>Responsibility Best-Practice<br>Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies. |
| <ul> <li>3. Promoting social welfare</li> <li>(1) The Company's status on the compliance with relevant<br/>labor laws, the protection of the legitimate interests<br/>of employees, and the establishment of appropriate<br/>management practices and procedures.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>(1) We take proper care of our employees based on the<br/>Company's principles of integrity and good faith, and<br/>we abide by the Labor Standards Act promulgated by<br/>the government to protect the legitimate rights and</li> </ul>  | Our guidelines are consistent<br>with those specified in Social<br>Responsibility Best-Practice<br>Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies. |

| Item   | Implementation Status  | Deviations from "Social<br>Responsibility Best-Practice<br>Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies" and reasons                               |
|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>(2) The Company's practices in providing employees with a safe and healthy working environment and in implementing training on safety and health for employees on a regular basis.</li> <li>(3) Status of the Company's development and announcement of its consumer protection policy,</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>interests of our employees, which are carried out in accordance with the Company's internal regulations and management guidelines.</li> <li>(2) The Company endeavors to provide employees with a safe and healthy working environment and arrange for employees to participate in annual medical checkups. In addition, the Company has engaged the Employee Assistance and Services Center and professional consultants to provide the staff with specialized psychological counseling, adjustment to work, sleep disorder counseling and related services. The Company also organizes health workshops and provides health education information from time to the staff.</li> </ul>  |  |
| <ul> <li>and on the transparency and effectiveness of its customer grievance procedures with respect to the products and services that the Company provides.</li> <li>(4) The Company's cooperation and joint efforts with suppliers to improve their corporate social responsibility.</li> <li>(5) How the Company engages in the donations of commodities, enterprise volunteer services or the provision of other free professional services, participation in community development and in the work of charities through its commercial activities.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>time to enable the staff to take better control of their health.</li> <li>(3) Consumer rights: The Company has established dedicated personnel and an e-mail address to handle customer complaints and other issues related to consumer rights.</li> <li>(4) The Company shall carry out joint efforts with suppliers in the future to improve their corporate social responsibility.</li> <li>(5) The Company is actively involved in community activities and charities with its Test Rite Happy Community project Sponsorship of Formosa Charity Group; Members of the Company's staff are involved with activities such as traveling to schools in remote towns and villages as volunteers, donating books, and participating in charity bazaars and providing donations to the Chinese Christian Relief Association's project, "After School Reading Program for Children of Disadvantaged Families."</li> </ul> |  |
| <ul> <li>4. Enhancing information disclosure <ul> <li>(1) The manner in which the Company discloses information related to corporate social responsibility that concerns relevance and reliability.</li> <li>(2) The status of the Company compiling the Corporate Social Responsibility Report and disclosing its work</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | (1)(2) The Company has not yet drafted the Corporate<br>Social Responsibility Report, but will do so depending on<br>practical needs in the future and to enhance disclosure of<br>the Company's practices of corporate social responsibility.   | The Company has not yet<br>drafted the Corporate Social<br>Responsibility Report, but will do<br>so depending on practical needs<br>in the future. |

| Item   | Implementation Status   | Deviations from "Social<br>Responsibility Best-Practice<br>Principles for TWSE/GTSM<br>Listed Companies" and reasons   |
|--|---|--|
| on the promotion of corporate social responsibility.   |   |  |
| 5 . If the Company has established its own corporate social res  | sponsibility codes of conduct based on "Corporate social respo  | onsibility codes of practice of listed   |
| companies," describe its operations and discrepancies with the   |   |  |
| The Company's Code of Practice for Corporate Social Respo  |   |  |
| 6. Other important information that may help to clarify the state  | us of the Company's corporate social responsibility (such as th   | e systems and measures adopted   |
|  | ity involvement, contributions to the society, social services, s   | ocial welfare, consumer rights and   |
| <ul> <li>manufacturing processes of our suppliers be compliant<br/>America. The retailing business TLW has won the "Green<br/>has 23 retail locations across Taiwan and is the only meg<br/>presented TLW with "Voluntary Energy Conservation Awa<br/>every year).</li> <li>(2) Community involvement, social contributions, social serv<br/>Rite Group expresses concern for the community, parti<br/>responsibility, such as the Test Rite Happy Community pro<br/>Taiwan; Support Chung-Yu Foundation of public car wash<br/>Jen Catholic University of campus outdoor learning platfor<br/>million material to assist the reconstruction in disaster of<br/>care for tsunami victims; Continuously held The Group's V<br/>Test Rite", company organized charity bazaars and dona<br/>Children of Disadvantaged Families," which helps children<br/>involved with activities such as traveling to schools in rem</li> </ul> | ly in international trade without any involvement in manufa<br>with the environmental standards and requirements of our of<br>m Marketing Award" for 4 years running from the Environment<br>ga-store to have passed the "Green Store" certification island-<br>ard" in 2010. Taipei City Government awards "Energy Conser-<br>ices, social welfare, human rights, security, health and other s<br>cipates in activities benefiting the society and devotes effor<br>ject; Sponsorship of Formosa Charity Group; Sponsorship an-<br>ing activities; Support Men-Nuo Foundation of simple repair<br>m; Joined the Friends of the Flower Expo to build Taiwan's into<br>Typhoon Morakot (August 2009); Participated in the Japan 3<br>olunteer Day of 2011, "Let Love Guide Us in Moving Forward<br>tions to the Chinese Christian Relief Association's project, "A<br>en in desperate need of education and family support; Mer<br>note towns and villages as volunteers and donating books. Pa<br>e community donations to help emergency needs of families | sustomers in European and North<br>al Protection Administration. (TLW<br>wide; Ministry of Economic Affairs<br>vation Products Promotion Award"<br>social responsibility activities: Test<br>orts in practicing corporate social<br>d support of the sport of archery in<br>volunteer services; Donation to Fu<br>ernational image; Donating NT\$10<br>11 flood donations to express the<br>," and 2012"The Unlimited Love of<br>After School Reading Program for<br>nbers of the Company's staff are<br>articipated in World Vision Taiwan, |
| survival to poor children , AIDS orphans and war children  |   |  |
| 7. Provide description for any of the Company's products or co<br>bodies: The Company has received certification for ISO900  |   | cations from relevant accreditation  |

**3.3.6 Corporate Governance Guidelines and Regulations**: The company established a set of operational procedures for significant information and disclosed in the company's website and internal document system. The company also provides relevant laws and advocacy for new directors, supervisors and managers when they are on board.

## 3.3.7 Other Important Information Regarding Corporate Governance :

| Title             | Name      | Study Date          | Sponsoring Organization  | Course  | Training    |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Accounting<br>AVP | Linda Lin | 10/3/2011-10/4/2011 | Accounting Research and<br>Development Foundation in<br>Taiwan         | Accounting manager training course of securities of issue providers of TWSE.                        | hours<br>12 |
| Auditing<br>AVP   | Lancy Wu  | 3/21/2011           | the Institute of Internal Auditors                                     | Essential management thinking of the business operations - Risk management and business continuity. | 3           |
|                   |           | 3/31/2011           | Securities & Futures Institute   | Audit Committee Practice Seminar  | 2           |
|                   |           | 4/01/2011           | Association for Research &<br>Development of Corporate<br>Organization | Impact of enforcing set up the Remuneration Committee.  | 2           |
|                   |           | 4/11/2011           | DNV Business Assurance   | International standard ISO 26000 corporate social responsibility guidelines seminar                 | 7           |
|                   |           | 12/01~02/2011       | the Institute of Internal Auditors                                     | Operational auditing practice and use(Advanced)   | 14          |

Managers' training records :

#### 2、Employees' certification related to financial transparency:

| Name         | certification   |
|--------------|---|
| Lancy Wu     | Qualified Internal Auditor (QIA), Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Basic examination on internal controls by the Securities and  |
|              | Futures Institute   |
| Paul Chen    | Qualified Internal Auditor (QIA), Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), Certification in Control Self-Assessment, Internal Control of |
|              | Corporation Test of Securities and Futures Institute  |
| Lynn Lee     | Qualified Internal Auditor (QIA)、Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) 、Internal Control of Corporation Test of Securities and Futures |
|              | Institute   |
| Weilin, Chen | Internal Control of Corporation Test of Securities and Futures Institute  |
| Jason ,Lee   | Internal Control of Corporation Test of Securities and Futures Institute  |
| Jack Chang   | Senior Securities Specialist、Paper 1  |
| Eva Huang    | CPA(USA)  |

#### 3.3.8 Internal Control System :

Test Rite International Co., Ltd.

Statement of Declaration on Internal Control System

Date: April 25, 2012

The Company conducted an internal audit for 2011 in accordance with its Internal Control Regulation and hereby declares as follows:

- 1. The company acknowledges and understands that the establishment, enforcement and preservation of the internal control system are the responsibility of the Board, and that the company has already established such a system. The purpose is to reasonable assurance to the effectiveness and efficiency of business operations (including profitability, performance and security of assets), reliability of financial reporting and compliance with relevant regulatory requirements.
- 2. There are inherent limitations to even the most well designed internal control system. As such, an effective internal control system can only reasonably ensure the achievement of the three aforementioned goals. Moreover, the operating environment and situation may change, impacting the effectiveness of the internal control system. The internal control system of the Company features a self-monitoring mechanism. Once identified, any deficiency will be rectified immediately.
- 3. The Company determines the effectiveness of the internal control system in design and enforcement in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies" (hereinafter referred to as "the Regulations"). The Regulations is instituted for judging the effectiveness of the design and enforcement of the internal control system. There are five components of effective internal control as specified in the Regulations with which the procedure for effective internal control is measured, namely: 1.Control environment, 2. Risk assessment and response, 3. Control operation, 4. Information and communication, 5. Supervision. Each of the elements in turn contains certain audit items. Refer to the Regulations for details.
- 4. The Company has adopted the aforementioned internal control system for an internal audit on the effectiveness of the design and enforcement of the internal control system.
- 5. Based on the aforementioned audit findings, the Company holds that it has reasonably preserved the achievement of the aforementioned with the internal control system as of December 31, 2011 (including the monitoring over the subsidiaries), including the effectiveness and efficiency in operation, reliability in financial reporting and compliance with relevant regulatory requirements, and that the design and enforcement of internal control are effective.
- 6. This statement of declaration shall form an integral part of the annual report and prospectus of the company and will be publicly announced. If any fraudulent information, concealment or unlawful practices are discovered in the content of the aforementioned information, the Company shall be held liable under Article 20, Article 32, Article 171 and Article 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- 7. This statement of declaration was unanimously approved by the Board on April 25, 2012 in the presence of 7 directors.

Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.

Chairman : Judy Lee

President : Sophia Tong

# 3.3.9 Major Resolutions of Shareholders' Meeting and Board Meetings

|               | As of May 20, 2012  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date/Item     | Major resolutions   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/17/2011     | Issues discussed and approved:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| shareholders' | 1. Approval of 2010 Business Report and Financial Statements                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| meeting       | 2. Approval of 2010 Profits Distribution  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ū             | 3. Approval of partial amendment of Internal Rules :                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | (1)Partial amendment to Endorsement / Guarantee Procedures.                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | (2)Partial amendment to Procedures for Lending Funds to Others.                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | (3)Partial amendment to Articles of Incorporation.                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 4. Approval of the waiving of non-competition clauses applicable to directors.    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Implementation status: A board resolution has been adopted, in accordance         |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | with the resolution passed at the shareholders' meeting, to lift the restrictions |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | on the Judy, Lee ,the chairman and director of Tony Ho and Robin Ho               |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | regarding non-competition.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/28/2011     | Approved Proposal of bank credit lines  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/26/2011     | The Company's earning distribution and cash dividend proposal for fiscal year     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | 2010 and related matters has been passed.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5             | Approved conversion plans for the revision of the International Accounting        |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Standards (IFRSs).  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/10/2011     | Approved Company's 11th share buyback program.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/16/2011     | Approved the Company's Financial Statements and Consolidated Financial            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | Statements for the first half year of 2011.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deara meeting | Approval of setting Remuneration Committee organization rules.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/11/2011    | Approved the proposal for the cancellation of treasury shares for the purpose     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | of capital reduction.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved changing CPA of financial statements.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved the Company's Internal Audit Plan for fiscal year 2012.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved amendment to Company's "Operating Procedures for Supervision of          |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Subsidiaries".  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved the amendments to the Company's Guidelines for Company Share             |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Buyback and Transfer of Ownership to Employees                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approval of resigning the lease contract of Neihu building.                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/28/2011    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | Approved Company's 12th share buyback program                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| •             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12/21/2011    | Approved Company's US\$5 million indirect capital injection in HOLA (China)       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | through Test Rite Trading Co., Ltd.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved the Company's business plan and budget review for fiscal year            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2012.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved amendment to Company's registered address.                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved amendment to Company's address for drug sales permission.                |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved the case of appointing members of Remuneration Committee                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | member.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/11/2012     | Approval of changes to financial executives, the spokesman and acting             |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | spokesman case.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/19/2012     | Approved the amendments to the Company's Internal Control System internal         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | audit implementation rules and Company's Internal Control Self-inspection         |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Operation Guidelines.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/29/2012     | Approved the 2011 Business Report and financial statements and                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board meeting | consolidated financial reports.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Approved the earning distribution proposal for 2011 with cash dividend of         |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | NT\$0.8 per share and stock dividend of NT\$0.3 per share.                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Date/Item     | Major resolutions   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Approved the convening of the Company's annual shareholders' meeting for    |
|               | 2012.   |
|               | Approved loans extended to subsidiary Test Rite Retail Co., Ltd.            |
| 4/25/2012     | Approved the 2011 Statement of Declaration on Internal Control System.      |
| Board meeting | Approved the amendment of earnings distribution of 2011.                    |
|               | Approved the capitalization of retained earnings issuance of new shares.    |
|               | Approved of proposal for the issuance of public placement of common stock.  |
|               | Approved the partial amendments to" Engage in derivative transaction        |
|               | process"  |
|               | Approved the partial amendments to "Acquisition or disposal of the asset    |
|               | process "   |
|               | Approved the partial amendments to the Company's Articles of Incorporation. |
|               | Approval of reported the review of shareholder proposals.                   |
|               | Approved the amendments to the agenda and topics for Company's annual       |
| - / /         | shareholders' meeting for 2012.   |
| 5/10/2012     | Approved various proposals that would impact the Company's financial        |
| Board meeting | statements on the first day of adopting International Financial Reporting   |
|               | Standards (IFRSs)   |

- 3.3.10 Major Issues of Record or Written Statements Made by Any Director or Supervisor Dissenting to Important Resolutions Passed by the Board of Directors : None
- 3.3.11 Resignation or Dismissal of Personnel Involved in Preparation of Financial Reports : None
- 3.4 Changes in Shareholding of Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Major Shareholders :

| (Unit : Share) |                        |                                   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                |                        | 20                                | 11   | As of Apr. 30, 2012               |  |  |  |  |
| Title          | Name                   | Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Pledged<br>Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Pledged<br>Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |  |  |  |
| Chairman       | Judy Lee               | 3,449,000                         | (15,986,803)                                 | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| Director       | Tony Ho                | 3,000,000                         | (24,081,590)                                 | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| Director       | George Hsu             | 220,000                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| Director       | Robin Ho               | 118,000                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| Director       | Li-Hsiung<br>Co., Ltd. | 0                                 | (2,273,000)                                  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| Supervisor     | Tsai-Chi Co.,<br>Ltd.  | 0                                 | (14,686,000)                                 | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| President      | Sophia Tong            | 600,000                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| VP             | John Peng              | 100,000                           | (244,000)                                    | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| VP             | Hannis<br>Chang        | 120,000                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| VP             | Gillian Joe            | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| VP             | Alfred Chang           | (30,000)                          | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| VP             | Peter Dong             | 120,000                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |  |  |

|       |                     | 20                                | 11   | As of Apr. 30, 2012               |  |  |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Title | Name                | Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Pledged<br>Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Pledged<br>Holding<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |  |
| VP    | Lawrence Wu         | 46,000                            | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Jane Peng           | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Bob Yueh            | (10,000)                          | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Edward Kao          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Paul Wang           | (10,000)                          | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Tracy Tsai          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Marshall<br>Cheng   | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Spencer Lee         | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Angeli Chan         | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | James Lo            | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Kelly Ho            | 300,000                           | 0  | 230,000                           | 0  |  |
| VP    | CC Fan              | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Lawrence Ger        | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Jack Ueng           | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| VP    | Maggy Chen          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Alex Yu             | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Lancy Wu            | 15,000                            | 0  | (3,000)                           | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Shelly Chen         | (1,000)                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Linda Lin           | 15,000                            | 0  | (15,000)                          | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Monica Chen         | 15,000                            | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Jack Chang          | 168,000                           | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Constance<br>Chuang | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Eric Chang          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Arthur Chen         | 40,000                            | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Gino Chen           | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | CY Lin              | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Austin Lin          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Gilbert Du          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Sky Yuan            | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Mercy Chen          | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |
| AVP   | Johnson Lee         | 0                                 | 0  | 0                                 | 0  |  |

## 3.4.1 Shares Trading with Related Parties : None.

3.4.2 Shares Pledge with Related Parties : None.

## 3.5 Information Disclosing the Relationship between any of the Company's Top Ten Shareholders

|  |              |      |                |      |   |   |   | As of 4/20             | /2012        |
|--|--------------|------|----------------|------|---|---|---|------------------------|--------------|
|  |              |      |                |      | Shareholding<br>by Nominee<br>Arrangement |   | The relationship between<br>any of the Company's<br>Top Ten Share holders |                        | Remarks<br>% |
| Name   | Shareholding |      | Spouse & Minor |      |   |   |   |                        |              |
| Hamo   |              |      |                |      |   |   |   |                        |              |
|  | Shares       | %    | Shares         | %    | Shares                                    | % | Name  | Relation               |              |
| Tony Ho  | 42,682,905   | 8.41 | 36,050,614     | 7.10 | -   | - | Judy Lee  | Spouse                 | -            |
|  |              |      |                |      |   |   |   |                        |              |
| Judy Lee   | 36,050,614   | 7.10 | 42,682,905     | 8.41 | -   | - | Tony Ho   | Spouse                 | -            |
| Tsai-Chi Co.,  | 31,362,873   | 6.18 |                |      |   | - | Tony Ho   | Substantive            | -            |
| Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee,<br>Li-Heng                                 | 01,002,070   | 0.10 |                |      |   |   | Judy Lee  | sponsor                |              |
| Up Master<br>Investment Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee,<br>Ai-Chen | 27,949,880   | 5.51 | -              | -    | -   | - | Tony Ho<br>Judy Lee   | Substantive<br>sponsor | -            |
| Chang Qiu Dun  | 26,080,000   | 5.14 | -              | -    | -   | - | -   | -                      | -            |
| Chang Lin Rui<br>Feng  | 21,379,915   | 4.21 | -              | -    | -   | - | -   | -                      | -            |
| UPAMC Quality<br>Growth  | 16,656,000   | 3.28 | -              | -    | -   | - | -   | -                      | -            |
| Li-Hsiung Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Representative:<br>Ms. Lee,<br>Ai-Chen               | 13,022,769   | 2.57 | -              | -    | -   | - | Tony Ho<br>Judy Lee   | Substantive<br>sponsor | -            |
| FubonLifeInsuranceCo.,Ltd.   | 12,160,000   | 2.40 | -              | -    | -   | - | -   | -                      | -            |
| The Taiwan<br>Fund, Inc.   | 10,622,000   | 2.09 | -              | -    | -   | - | -   | -                      | -            |

## 3.6 Long-term Investment Ownership

As of 12/31/2011; Unit : share; %

|   |                        |         | AS 01  |         | n, unit · shar  | -,      |
|---|------------------------|---------|--|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Long-term Investment                                | Ownership by Test Rite |         | Direct/Indirect<br>Ownership by<br>Directors and<br>Management |         | Total Ownership |         |
|   |                        | %       | Shares   | %       | Shares          | %       |
| Test-Rite Retail Co., Ltd.                          | 24,999,999             | 25.00%  | 75,000,001   | 75.00%  | 100,000,000     | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Home Service Co., Ltd.                    | 0                      | 0.00%   | 13,600,000   | 100.00% | 13,600,000      | 100.00% |
| Hola Homefurnishings Co., Ltd.                      | 0                      | 0.00    | 30,000   | 100.00% | 30,000          | 100.00% |
| Homy Homefurnishings Co., Ltd.                      | 0                      | 0.00    | 30,000   | 100.00% | 30,000          | 100.00% |
| Freer Inc.  | 0                      | 0.00    | 30,000   | 100.00% | 30,000          | 100.00% |
| Tong Lung Metal Industry Co.,<br>Ltd.               | 54,009,774             | 66.46%  | 2,620,402  | 3.22%   | 56,630,176      | 69.68%  |
| Chung Cin Enterprise Co., Ltd.                      | 69,000,000             | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 69,000,000      | 100.00% |
| Test Cin M&E Engineering Co.,<br>Ltd.               | 0                      | 0.00%   | 3,250,000  | 100.00% | 3,250,000       | 100.00% |
| Tony Construction Co., Ltd.                         | 0                      |         | 23,000,000   | 100.00% | 23,000,000      | 100.00% |
| Chung Cin Interior Design<br>Construction Co., Ltd. | 0                      | 0.00%   | 1,200,000  | 100.00% | 1,200,000       | 100.00% |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd.                                  | 5,000,000              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 5,000,000       | 100.00% |
| Lih Teh International Co., Ltd.                     | 16,269,479             | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 16,269,479      | 100.00% |
| Lih Chiou Co., Ltd.                                 | 419,414,000            | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 419,414,000     | 100.00% |
| Fusion International Distribution,<br>Inc.          | 5,499,838              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 5,499,838       | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Pte. Ltd.                                 | 3,520,000              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 3,520,000       | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Thailand) Ltd.                     | 220,497                | 48.99%  | 229,500  | 51.00%  | 449,997         | 99.99%  |
| Test-Rite Vietnam Co., Ltd.                         | 800,000                | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 800,000         | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Product (Hong Kong)<br>Ltd.               | 9,999                  | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 9,999           | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Int'l (U.S.) Co., Ltd.                    | 631.1                  | 49.00%  | 51.0   | 3.96%   | 682.1           | 52.96%  |
| Test-Rite Canada Co., Ltd.                          | 100                    | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 100             | 100.00% |
| Test Rite de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.                   | 3,557,819              | 49.00%  | 0  | 0.00%   | 3,557,819       | 49.00%  |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Australia) Pty Ltd.                | 1,300,000              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 1,300,000       | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite (UK) Co., Ltd.                            | 1,155,805              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 1,155,805       | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Development Co., Ltd.                     | 9,670,000              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 9,670,000       | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Star Co., Ltd.                            | 1,089,000              | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 1,089,000       | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Investment Co., Ltd.                      | 500,000                | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 500,000         | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Retailing Co., Ltd.                       | 72,831,000             | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 72,831,000      | 100.00% |
| Test-Rite Trading Co., Ltd.                         | 34,126,495             | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 34,126,495      | 100.00% |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd. (Cayman)                         | 900,000                | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 900,000         | 100.00% |
| Fortune Miles Co., Ltd.                             | 30,000                 | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 30,000          | 100.00% |
| TRS Investment Co., Ltd.                            | 2,275,590.58           | 100.00% | 0  | 0.00%   | 2,275,590.58    | 100.00% |

## **IV. Capital Overview**

## 4.1 Capital and Shares

## 4.1.1 Source of Capital

## A. Issued Shares

#### As of 04/20/2012

|                 |                       | Authorize  | d Capital       | Paid-in    | Capital         | R  | emark  | AS 01 04/20/20 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|----------------|
| Month /<br>Year | Par<br>Value<br>(NTD) | Shares     | Amount<br>(NTD) | Shares     | Amount<br>(NTD) | Sources of Capital   | Capital<br>Increased by<br>Assets Other<br>than Cash | Other          |
| 67.07           | 10                    | 200,000    | 2,000,000       | 200,000    | 2,000,000       | Initial issue NT\$2,000,000  | -  |                |
| 70.12           | 10                    | 700,000    | 7,000,000       | 700,000    | 7,000,000       | Capital injection NT\$5,000,000  | -  |                |
| 72.09           | 10                    | 1,700,000  | 17,000,000      | 1,700,000  | 17,000,000      | Capital injection NT\$5,800,000<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$4,200,000     | -  |                |
| 73.12           | 10                    | 4,700,000  | 47,000,000      | 4,700,000  | 47,000,000      | Capital injection<br>NT\$25,000,000<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$5,000,000 | -  |                |
| 76.10           | 10                    | 8,000,000  | 80,000,000      | 8,000,000  | 80,000,000      | Capital injection NT\$9,400,000<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$23,600,000    | -  |                |
| 78.11           | 10                    | 19,000,000 | 190,000,000     | 19,000,000 | 190,000,000     | Capital injection 78,000,000<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$32,000,000       | -  |                |
| 79.12           | 10                    | 36,100,000 | 361,000,000     | 36,100,000 | 361,000,000     | Capital surplus<br>NT\$171,000,000   | -  |                |
| 80.07           | 10                    | 45,125,000 | 451,250,000     | 45,125,000 | 451,250,000     | Capital surplus NT\$90,250,000   | -  |                |
| 81.07           | 10                    | 56,406,250 | 564,062,500     | 56,406,250 |                 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$67,687,500<br>Capital surplus NT\$45,125,000     | -  |                |

| 82.08 | 10 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000,000 | 71,018,816  | 710,188,160   | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$28,203,120<br>Capital surplus<br>NT\$112,812,500<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$5,110,040                                | - |                       |
|-------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 83.08 | 10 | 150,000,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 116,137,660 | 1,161,376,600 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$139,999,948<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$11,376,652<br>Capital surplus NT\$10,000,000<br>Capital injection 289,811,840 | - |                       |
| 84.07 | 10 | 150,000,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 129,400,000 |               | Capital surplus<br>NT\$116,137,660<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$16,485,740   | - |                       |
| 85.09 | 10 | 150,000,000 | 1,500,000,000 | 136,400,000 | 1,364,000,000 | Capital surplus NT\$64,700,000<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$5,300,000  | - |                       |
| 86.08 | 10 | 183,680,000 | 1,836,800,000 | 150,920,000 | 1,509,200,000 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$13,640,000<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$8,800,000<br>Capital surplus<br>NT\$122,760,000                                | - | No:(86) 111752        |
| 87.07 | 10 | 230,000,000 | 2,300,000,000 | 167,600,000 | 1,676,000,000 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$15,092,000<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$15,880,000<br>Capital surplus<br>NT\$135,828,000                               | - | No:(087)087118452     |
| 88.07 | 10 | 250,000,000 | 2,500,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$301,680,000<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$22,320,000  | - | No:(088)<br>088126231 |

| 89.10 | 10 | 370,000,000 | 3,700,000,000 | 233,500,000 | 2,335,000,000 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$300,000,000<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$35,000,000                                      | - | No:(089) 135122        |
|-------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|---|------------------------|
| 90.03 | 10 | 370,000,000 | 3,700,000,000 | 239,890,794 | 2,398,907,940 | CB conversion: NT\$63,907,940  | - | No:(90)<br>09001094870 |
| 90.09 | 10 | 470,000,000 | 4,700,000,000 | 283,792,955 | 2,837,932,670 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$280,029,350<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$34,000,000<br>CB conversion:<br>NT\$124,995,380 | - | No:(90)<br>09001369620 |
| 90.11 | 10 | 470,000,000 | 4,700,000,000 | 287,242,245 | 2,872,422,450 | CB conversion: NT\$34,489,780  | - | No:(90)<br>09001414970 |
| 91.01 | 10 | 470,000,000 | 4,700,000,000 | 287,970,127 | 2,879,701,270 | CB conversion: NT\$7,278,820   | - | No:09101028620         |
| 91.03 | 10 | 470,000,000 | 4,700,000,000 | 292,106,179 | 2,921,061,790 | CB conversion: NT\$41,360,520  | - | No:09101091570         |
| 91.05 | 10 | 470,000,000 | 4,700,000,000 | 292,126,587 | 2,921,265,870 | CB conversion: NT\$204,080   | - | No:09101138780         |
| 91.08 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 344,989,749 | 3,449,897,490 | CB conversion:<br>NT\$200,142,040<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$285,593,580<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$42,896,000 | - | No:09101339470         |
| 91.10 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 347,892,171 | 3,478,921,710 | CB conversion: NT\$29,024,220  | - | No: 09101433810        |
| 92.01 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 347,940,951 | 3,479,409,510 | CB conversion: NT\$ 487,800  | - | No: 09201019620        |
| 92.10 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 370,738,598 | 3,707,385,980 | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$173,970,470<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$54,006,000                                      | - | No:09201288970         |
| 93.04 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 387,516,315 | 3,875,163,150 | CB conversion: 167,777,170   | - | No: 09301077730        |
| 93.10 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 392,676,369 | 3,926,763,690 | CB conversion: NT\$ 1,041,610<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$50,558,930  | - | No:09301187640         |
| 94.01 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 397,311,347 | 3,973,113,470 | 46,349,780   | - | No:09401009700         |
| 94.05 | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 397,946,375 | 3,979,463,750 | CB conversion: NT\$6,350,280   | - | No: 09401087750        |

| 94.09  | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 411,269,302 | 4,112,693,020  | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$73,589,270<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$59,640,000                               | - | No:09401189620   |
|--------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|---|------------------|
| 94.10  | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 413,743,746 | 4,137,437,460  | CB conversion:NT\$24,744,440   | - | No: 09401212030  |
| 94.12  | 10 | 550,000,000 | 5,500,000,000 | 416,717,612 | 4,167,176,120  | CB conversion:NT\$29,738,660   | - | No: 09401246200  |
| 95.08  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 441,307,884 | 4,413,078,840  | CB conversion:NT\$173,910<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$193,358,810<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$52,370,000 | - | No:09501194080   |
| 95.11  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 448,792,415 | 1 10 / 00/ 160 | CB conversion: NT\$<br>74,845,310  | - | No:09501265640   |
| 96.03  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 448,864,578 | 4,488,645,780  | CB conversion: NT\$ 721,630  | - | No:09601053530   |
| 96.09  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 448,916,123 | 4,489,161,230  | CB conversion: NT\$ 515,450  | - | No:09601233820   |
|        |    |             |               |             |                | CB conversion:NT\$47,865,120<br>Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$84,857,980<br>Employee bonuses                 | - | No : 09601312360 |
| 96.12  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 465,243,433 |                | NT\$30,550,000   |   |                  |
| 97.09  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 473,666,067 | 4,736,660,670  | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$42,696,340<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$41,530,000                               | - | No:09701225500   |
| 98.09  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 481,222,872 | 4,812,228,720  | Capitalization of earnings<br>NT\$63,957,910<br>Employee bonuses<br>NT\$11,610,140                               | - | No:09801200020   |
| 98.10  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 531,222,872 | 5 319 998 79A  | Capital injection<br>NT\$500,000,000   | - | No:09801236000   |
| 99.09  | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 516,422,872 | 5,164,228,720  | Cancellation of Treasury Stock<br>NT\$148,000,000  | - | No:09901205520   |
| 100.11 | 10 | 660,000,000 | 6,600,000,000 | 507,422,872 | 5 077 228 720  | Cancellation of Treasury Stock<br>NT\$90,000,000   | - | No:10001272200   |

## B. Type of Stock

| Share Type      | Issued Shares | Treasury<br>Stock | Un-issued<br>Shares | Total Shares | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| Common<br>Stock | 484,422,872   | 23,000,000        | 152,577,128         | 660,000,000  | -       |

C. Information for Shelf Registration : None.

#### 4.1.2 Status of Shareholders

|              |    |                                |                           |                              |                                | As  | s of 4/20/2012 |
|--------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Item         |    | Gover<br>nment<br>Agenc<br>ies | Financial<br>Institutions | Other<br>Juridical<br>Person | Domestic<br>Natural<br>Persons | Foreign<br>Institutions<br>& Natural<br>Persons | Total          |
| Number       | of | 2                              | 3                         | 62                           | 25,463                         | 78  | 25,608         |
| Shareholders |    |                                |                           |                              |                                |   |                |
| Shareholding |    | 33                             | 13,785,000                | 143,814,71                   | 303,041,513                    | 46,781,610                                      | 507,422,87     |
| (shares)     |    |                                |                           | 6                            |                                |   | 2              |
| Percentage   |    | 0.00                           | 2.72                      | 28.34                        | 59.72                          | 9.22  | 100            |

## 4.1.3 Shareholding Distribution Status

A. Common Shares (The par value for each share is NT\$10)

|                             |              |                           |                          | As of 4/20/2012 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Class of Sharehol<br>Share) | ding (Unit : | Number of<br>Shareholders | Shareholding<br>(Shares) | Percentage      |
| 1 -                         | 999          | 10,559                    | 2,283,417                | 0.45            |
| 1000 -                      | 5000         | 10,547                    | 24,051,546               | 4.74            |
| 5001 -                      | 10000        | 2,206                     | 18,044,253               | 3.56            |
| 10001 -                     | 15000        | 648                       | 8,241,625                | 1.62            |
| 15001 -                     | 20000        | 500                       | 9,434,159                | 1.86            |
| 20001 -                     | 30000        | 369                       | 9,570,558                | 1.89            |
| 30001 -                     | 40000        | 168                       | 6,046,789                | 1.19            |
| 40001 -                     | 50000        | 124                       | 5,834,708                | 1.15            |
| 50001 -                     | 100000       | 241                       | 18,067,687               | 3.56            |
| 100001 -                    | 200000       | 127                       | 17,497,612               | 3.45            |
| 200001 -                    | 400000       | 41                        | 11,586,328               | 2.28            |
| 400001 -                    | 600000       | 20                        | 9,768,812                | 1.93            |
| 600001 -                    | 800000       | 11                        | 7,613,674                | 1.5             |
| 800001 -                    | 1000000      | 8                         | 7,318,821                | 1.44            |
| 1000                        | 001 or over  | 39                        | 352,062,883              | 69.38           |
|                             | Total :      | 25,608                    | 507,422,872              | 100             |

B. Preferred Shares : None.

#### 4.1.4 List of Major Shareholders

|                    |            | As of 4/20/2012 |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                    | Shareho    | Shareholding    |  |  |
| Shareholder's Name | Shares     | Percentage      |  |  |
| Tony Ho            | 42,682,905 | 8.41            |  |  |
| Judy Lee           | 36,050,614 | 7.10            |  |  |
| Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd. | 31,362,873 | 6.18            |  |  |

#### 4.1.5 Market Price, Net Worth, Earnings, and Dividends per Share

| 4.1.5 Market            | Price, Net                          | Worth, Earnir             | igs, and Divi | dends per Sha | unit: NTS              |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                         | Item                                |                           | 2010          | 2011          | 1/1/2012-3/31/201<br>2 |
| Market Price            | Highest I                           | Market Price              | 25.85         | 28.30         | 22.25                  |
| per Share               |                                     | Aarket Price              | 15.70         | 18.85         | 19.95                  |
|                         | Average                             | Market Price              | 20.31         | 22.45         | 21.04                  |
| Net Worth               | Before D                            | istribution               | 12.28         | 13.29         | 13.71                  |
| per Share               | After Dis                           | tribution                 | 11.62         | 13.29         | 13.71                  |
| Earnings per            | Weighted A                          | verage Shares             | 483,942,872   | 502,814,539   | 485,190,205            |
| Share                   | Diluted<br>Share                    | Earnings Per              | 1.01          | 1.27          | 0.55                   |
|                         | Cash Divid                          | ends                      | 0.665         | 0.8           | -                      |
| Dividends               | Stock<br>Dividends                  | From Retained<br>Earnings | 0.3           | -             | -                      |
| per Share               | Dividends                           | Capital Surplus           | -             | -             | -                      |
|                         | Accumulated Undistributed Dividends |                           | -             | -             | -                      |
| Return on<br>Investment | (Note)                              | Earnings Ratio            | 20.11         | 17.68         | -                      |
|                         | Price /<br>(Note)                   | Dividend Ratio            | 30.54         | 28.06         | -                      |
|                         | Rate (Note                          |                           | 3.27%         | 3.56%         | -                      |

Note 1 : Price / Earnings Ratio = Average Market Price / Earnings per Share; Price / Dividend Ratio = Average Market Price / Cash Dividends per Share; Cash Dividend Yield Rate = Cash Dividends per Share / Average Market Price

#### 4.1.6 Dividend Policy and Implementation Status

#### A. Dividend Policy

The landscape of the industry in which the Company engages business in contains various risks and uncertainties. As the life cycle of the Company's development enters the stable and mature phase and taking into account the Company's diversification, future operating plans, capital requirements and long-term financial planning, as well as considering shareholders' interests, our dividend policy shall be formulated in accordance with the provisions of the Company Act and other relevant regulatory requirements to ensure the soundness and balance of dividend distribution. The distribution of dividends to shareholders shall be conducted via the following three methods: earned surplus-turned capital increase, capital reserve-turned capital increase and cash dividends. Here cash dividends may not be less than ten percent of the total dividends, although in the event that the cash dividend is less than NT\$0.1 per share, no cash dividends will be distributed and instead the dividends will be distributed via stock dividends.

#### B. Proposed Distribution of Dividend

The Company's audited 2011 financial statements indicate that the net profit totaled to NT\$636,133,157, and together with the retained earnings of NT\$503,180 in the previous years, less NT\$26,129,432 for the cancellation of treasury shares of subsidiary company, and the allocated statutory surplus reserve of NT\$61,050,691, the surplus available for distribution was NT\$549,456,214.

The Company intends to allocate shareholder's dividends in the amount of NT\$532,865,160 in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation (with priority given to the allocation of earnings of the current year). With the total number of shares issued as of April 20, 2012 (ex-dividend date) being 507,422,872 shares, net of 23,000,000 treasury shares, the total actual number of outstanding shares is determined to be 484,422,872, and consequently the cash dividend per share is NT\$0.8 and the stock dividend per thousand share is 30 shares.

## 4.1.7 The impact of the company's operating performance and earnings per share on stock dividends proposed in the shareholders' meeting

It's not applicable because the company does not disclose the financial prediction of 2012.

#### 4.1.8 Employee Bonus and Directors' and Supervisors' Remuneration

- A. As pursuant of the Company Act and Article of Incorporation, the Company, after reporting positive earnings for a given fiscal year and paying applicable taxes, should first reserve its earnings to cover any losses from prior years. Thereafter, the company should reserve 10% of its earnings for legal reserve before allocating no less than 2% of its earnings for employee bonus, and 2% of its earnings for the salary for the Board of Directors and Supervisors.
- B. A portion or all of employees' bonus can be issued via new shares, but within the pre-approved ratio according the company's Article of Incorporation. The Chairman can decided, which employees of the company will receive employee stock bonus,

once their eligibility is confirmed. Estimated employee bonuses as well as compensation of the Board of Directors and Supervisors for this period are calculated at 8% and 2% of after-tax net profits, respectively. After the end of the fiscal year, should the Board of Directors resolve that the amount of monies to be distributed is to be changed significantly, the original provision of annual expenditure shall be adjusted; if there is further adjustment of the aforesaid monies up to the date of the Board's meeting, then the Board of Directors shall resolve that annual adjustment entries be recorded in accordance with accounting estimates thereof.

C. 1. On April 25th, 2012, the Board of Directors approved employee cash bonus of NT\$ 43,956,497 and total salary for the Board of Directors and Supervisors of NT\$10,989,124.

| Items for<br>Distribution  | As proposed by the Board (A) | Estimated<br>expense (B) | Difference<br>(A)-(B) | Remark  |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Employee cash<br>bonus   | 43,956,497                   | 42,674,000               | 1,282,497             | Difference is between<br>estimate and actual<br>expense. Since, the |
| Total salary for<br>the Board of<br>Directors and<br>Supervisors | 10,989,124                   | 10,669,000               | 320,124               | difference is minor, the amount will be applied to 2012 earnings.   |

- C.2. The ratio of the proposed allotment of employee stock bonus amount and account for the ratio of current net income: It's not applicable because the company does not have the proposed allotment of employee stock bonus in 2011.
- C.3. The earnings per share of proposed allotment to employees bonus and directors and supervisors earnings :NT\$1.27.
- D.The actual allocation of employee dividends and remuneration to directors and supervisors in the previous year compared with the distribution plan originally approved by the Board: The Company's earning distribution for fiscal year 2010 was approved at the annual shareholders' meeting on April 28, 2011. Remuneration to directors and supervisors accounted for NT\$6,758,788 and employee bonuses amounted to NT\$27,035,151, both of which were paid out in cash.

| Items for<br>Distribution  | As resolution by the Board (A) | Estimated<br>expense (B) | Difference<br>(A)-(B) | Remark  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Employee cash<br>bonus   | 27,035,151                     | 28,800,000               | 1,764,849             | Difference is between<br>estimate and actual<br>expense. Since, the |
| Total salary for<br>the Board of<br>Directors and<br>Supervisors | 6,758,788                      | 7,300,000                | 541,212               | difference is minor, the amount will be applied to 2011 earnings.   |

## 4.1.9 Buyback of Treasury Stock

As of 04/30/2012

| Treasury stocks in Batches                  | 10 Batch                 | 11 Batch                 | 12h Batch                |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Purpose of Buy-back                         | Transfer to<br>employees | Transfer to<br>employees | Transfer to<br>employees |
| Timeframe of Buy-back                       | 97/10/13~97/11/11        | 100/8/12~100/10/7        | 100/12/2~101/1/18        |
| Price range                                 | NTD15~22                 | NTD22~28                 | NTD20~28                 |
| Class, quantity of shares bought back       | 9,000,000                | 20,000,000               | 9,000,000                |
| Value in KNT\$ of bought-back shares        | 137,765,957              | 442,500,680              | 62,811,352               |
| Shares sold/transferred                     | 9,000,000                | 0                        | 0                        |
| Accumulated number of company shares held   | 0                        | 20,000,000               | 23,000,000               |
| Percentage of total company shares held (%) | 0%                       | 3.94%                    | 4.53%                    |

## 4.2 Employee Stock Options : None.

4.3 Status of New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers and Acquisitions : None.

4.4 Financing Plans and Implementation : None.

## V. Operational Highlights

## **5.1 Business Activities**

## 5.1.1 Business Scope

(1)

- 1.E605010 Computing Equipments Installation Construction
- 2.E801010 Building Maintenance and Upholstery
- 3.F101081 Wholesale of Seedling
- 4.F101100 Wholesale of Flowers
- 5.F101120 Wholesale of Aquarium Fishes
- 6.F101130 Wholesale of Vegetable and Fruits
- 7.F102020 Wholesale of Edible Oil
- 8.F102030 Wholesale of Tobacco Products and Alcoholic Beverages
- 9.F102040 Wholesale of Nonalcoholic Beverages
- 10.F102170 Wholesale of Food and Grocery
- 11.F103010 Wholesale of Animal Feeds
- 12.F104110 Wholesale of Cloths, Clothes, Shoes, Hat, Umbrella and Apparel, Clothing Accessories and Other Textile Products
- 13.F105050 Wholesale of Furniture, Bedclothes Kitchen Equipment and Fixtures
- 14.F106010 Wholesale of Ironware
- 15.F106020 Wholesale of Articles for Daily Use
- 16.F106030 Wholesale of Die
- 17.F106040 Wholesale of Water Containers
- 18.F106050 Wholesale of Pottery, Porcelain and Glassware
- 19.F107030 Wholesale of Cleaning Preparations
- 20.F107050 Wholesale of Manure
- 21.F108040 Wholesale of Cosmetics
- 22.F109070 Wholesale of Stationery Articles, Musical Instruments and Educational Entertainment Articles
- 23.F110010 Wholesale of Clocks and Watches
- 24.F110020 Wholesale of Spectacles
- 25.F111090 Wholesale of Building Materials
- 26.F113010 Wholesale of Machinery
- 27.F113020 Wholesale of Household Appliance
- 28.F113030 Wholesale of Precision Instruments
- 29.F113050 Wholesale of Computing and Business Machinery Equipment
- 30.F113060 Wholesale of Metrological Instruments
- 31.F113070 Wholesale of Telecom Instruments
- 32.F113090 Wholesale of Traffic Signal Equipments and Materials
- 33.F114010 Wholesale of Automobiles
- 34.F114020 Wholesale of Motorcycles
- 35.F114030 Wholesale of Motor Vehicle Parts and Supplies
- 36.F114040 Wholesale of Bicycle Parts and Supplies
- 37.F115010 Wholesale of Jewelry and Precious Metals
- 38.F116010 Wholesale of Photographic Equipment
- 39.F118010 Wholesale of Computer Software

- 40.F119010 Wholesale of Electronic Materials
- 41.F199990 Other Wholesale Trade
- 42.F201010 Retail sale of Agricultural Products
- 43.F201020 Retail sale of Husbandry Products
- 44.F201061 Retail sale of Seedling
- 45.F201070 Retail sale of Flowers
- 46.F201090 Retail Sale of Aquarium Fishes
- 47.F202010 Retail sale of Animal Feeds
- 48.F203020 Retail Sale of Tobacco and Alcoholic Drinks
- 49.F204110 Retail sale of Cloths, Clothes, Shoes, Hat, Umbrella and Apparel, Clothing Accessories and Other Textile Products
- 50.F205040 Retail sale of Furniture, Bedclothes, Kitchen Equipment and Fixtures
- 51.F206010 Retail Sale of Ironware
- 52.F206020 Retail Sale of Articles for Daily Use
- 53.F207030 Retail Sale of Cleaning Preparations
- 54.F207050 Retail Sale of Manure
- 55.F208040 Retail Sale of Cosmetics
- 56.F209060 Retail sale of Stationery Articles, Musical Instruments and Educational Entertainment Articles
- 57.F210010 Retail Sale of Watches and Clocks
- 58.F210020 Retail Sale of Spectacles
- 59.F211010 Retail Sale of Building Materials
- 60.F213010 Retail Sale of Household Appliance
- 61.F213030 Retail sale of Computing and Business Machinery Equipment
- 62.F213040 Retail Sale of Precision Instruments
- 63.F213050 Retail Sale of Metrological Instruments
- 64.F213080 Retail Sale of Other Machinery and Equipment
- 65.F214010 Retail Sale of Automobiles
- 66.F214030 Retail Sale of Motor Vehicle Parts and Supplies
- 67.F214040 Retail Sale of Bicycles and Parts
- 68.F215010 Retail Sale of Jewelry and Precious Spectacles Metals
- 69.F216010 Retail Sale of Photographic Equipment
- 70.F218010 Retail Sale of Computer Software
- 71.F299990 Retail Sale of Other Retail Trade Not Elsewhere Classified
- 72.F301020 Supermarkets
- 73.F399040 Retail Business Without Shop
- 74.F399010 Supermarkets
- 75.F401010 International Trade
- 76.F401071 Export and Import of Seedling
- 77.F501060 Restaurants
- 78.G801010 Warehousing and Storage
- 79.H701020 Industrial Factory Buildings Lease Construction and Development
- 80.H701010 Residence and Buildings Lease Construction and Development
- 81.H703090 Real Estate Commerce
- 82.H703100 Real Estate Rental and Leasing

- 83.I102010 Investment Consultancy
- 84.I103060 Management Consulting Services
- 85.I301010 Software Design Services
- 86.I301020 Data Processing Services
- 87.I301030 Digital Information Supply Services
- 88.I401010 General Advertising Services
- 89.I501010 Product Designing
- 90.I503010 Landscape and Interior Designing
- 91.IZ99990 Other Industry and Commerce Services Not Elsewhere Classified
- 92.J801030 Athletics and Recreational Sports Stadium
- 93.JE01010 Rental and Leasing Business
- 94.ZZ99999 Except the permitted business, the Company may engage in other businesses not prohibited or restricted by laws and regulations
- 95.A102060 Grain Commerce
- 96.F108031 Wholesale of Drugs, Medical Goods
- 97.F208031 Retail sale of Medical Equipments

(2) Percentage of total revenue of each product or service

|                   |              | (Unit : NTD thousand) |                |  |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| Main Item         | Sale of 2011 |                       | percentage (%) |  |
| House ware        | 7            | 7,752,072             | 58.41          |  |
| Hard Line         | 2            | 2,266,509             | 17.08          |  |
| Electrical        |              | 518,420               | 3.90           |  |
| Seasonal & others | 2            | 2,735,553             | 20.61          |  |
| Subtotal          | 13           | 3,272,554             | 100.00         |  |

- (3) Currently the Company's main products (services) are as follows: The Company engages in the import and export of household products, including DIY hand tools, hardware, ceiling fans, lighting fixtures and other electrical appliances, bathroom facilities, indoor/outdoor furniture, and other household items.
- (4) New products (services) under development:

1. Development of effort-saving hand tools and related products: Hand tools remain one of the major categories of products shipped by the Company and accounted for approximately 30% of total export amount in 2010. In addition to the providing comprehensive features in professional tools, effort-saving is a major point of consideration for consumers. With the principles of structural mechanics and leverage, the design of hand tools must take into account not only the innovative appearance but also ergonomics in order to meet market demand. 2. Development energy-saving lamps and related products:

The advocacy for energy conservation is no longer merely a slogan in Europe and North America. Governments have incorporated relevant measures into legislations and policies to encourage investments by private enterprises. Lamps and light fixtures are also a category of products exported by the Company. Apart from the modern designs of their exterior, lamps shipped by the Company contain automatic cut-off loop control circuitry to prevent consumers from misusing light bulbs that do not conform to the correct specifications and wasting energy; this helps to put the concept of energy conservation into practice effectively in product design.

#### 5.1.2 Industry Overview

(1) Current status and development of the industry

The Company was founded in the August, 1978. During its earlier years, the Company focused on the export of hand tools and hardware. As the Company's customer base expanded, the product offerings also increased, including DIY hand tools and hardware to ceiling fans, light fixtures and other electrical appliances, bathroom equipment, indoor/outdoor furniture and other household items. The Company also gradually expanded operations into Southeast Asia (Thailand and Singapore), Europe (Germany and the U.K.) and Australia by setting up subsidiaries, representative offices or branch offices. With established branches in the U.S. and Hong Kong, the Company was able to provide support for sales and services with the advantages of proximity. Beginning in 1989 the Company expanded the domestic retail market and started to market products originally exclusively for export at home. A domestic sales department was established as a result and began to supply several thousands types of products to major discount stores around the country. Below we describe the industries in which the Company engages by trading business and by main product category:

#### 1. Current status of trading business

Being a small island with very limited natural resources, trading has been Taiwan's primary route and strategy for economic development since Dutch rule and the era of Koxinga. Following the Nationalist Government's withdrawal to Taiwan from mainland China and four decades of growth, the people of the island created what later became known as the Taiwan economic miracle. The growth phase propelled Taiwan's economic prosperity and is recognized as one of the "Four Asian Tigers". These achievements did not come easily. Over the past 40 years, to keep pace with the requirements of the country's overall economic development and changes in the economic landscape at home and abroad, Taiwan's foreign seen numerous changes. From trade policy has the early import-substitution policy and export expansion policy in the 1960s to the policy of trade liberalization. internationalization current and institutionalization, the country has successfully achieved rapid trade expansion. Apart from the year 2009, when the impact of the global financial crisis was felt, the growth of Taiwan's trade has been quite healthy. During a period of 19 years spanning from 1993 to 2011. Taiwan's total external trade has experienced a substantial growth (see table below). Foreign trade has indeed become the main driving force behind Taiwan's economic development. In recent years, trading activities with mainland China have become more and more important. In 2011 Taiwan's the amount of export to China accounted for 40% of the island's total exports, and import from China amounted to 16% of total imports. Test Rite Group has aggressively expanded its presence in China. Since Shanghai trading subsidiary was founded in 2005, the Group has penetrated China and built a solid relationship with Chinese suppliers. With China's fast pace of economic development, it is hoped that the Company's trading business will be able to gain access to sales channels on both sides of the Taiwan Strait and become agents of international brands that seeks to gain

| Import | (Unit: USD 100million) |                              |                  |                              |                             |                                 |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Year   | Total<br>exports       | Export<br>Growth<br>rate (%) | Total<br>imports | Import<br>Growth<br>rate (%) | Total<br>amount of<br>trade | Total trade<br>growth<br>rate % |
| 1993   | 851                    | 4.44                         | 771              | 7.02                         | 1632                        | 5.67                            |
| 1994   | 930                    | 9.35                         | 853              | 10.76                        | 1784                        | 9.99                            |
| 1995   | 1117                   | 20.00                        | 1035             | 21.33                        | 2152                        | 20.62                           |
| 1996   | 1159                   | 3.84                         | 1024             | -1.14                        | 2183                        | 1.44                            |
| 1997   | 1221                   | 5.29                         | 1144             | 11.78                        | 2365                        | 8.33                            |
| 1998   | 1106                   | -9.42                        | 1047             | -8.53                        | 2152                        | -9.01                           |
| 1999   | 1216                   | 9.96                         | 1107             | 5.76                         | 2323                        | 7.95                            |
| 2000   | 1483                   | 21.98                        | 1400             | 26.49                        | 2883                        | 24.11                           |
| 2001   | 1229                   | -17.16                       | 1072             | -23.41                       | 2301                        | -20.19                          |
| 2002   | 1306                   | 6.29                         | 1125             | 4.94                         | 2431                        | 5.65                            |
| 2003   | 1442                   | 10.41                        | 1273             | 13.16                        | 2715                        | 11.68                           |
| 2004   | 1740                   | 20.67                        | 1679             | 31.89                        | 3419                        | 25.93                           |
| 2005   | 1984                   | 14.02                        | 1826             | 8.76                         | 3810                        | 11.44                           |
| 2006   | 2240                   | 12.90                        | 2027             | 11.01                        | 4267                        | 11.99                           |
| 2007   | 2466                   | 10.12                        | 2193             | 8.17                         | 4659                        | 9.19                            |
| 2008   | 2556                   | 3.63                         | 2404             | 9.67                         | 4960                        | 6.46                            |
| 2009   | 2037                   | -20.3                        | 1744             | -27.5                        | 3781                        | -23.77                          |
| 2010   | 2,746                  | 34.8                         | 2,514            | 44.2                         | 5,260                       | 39.12                           |
| 2011   | 3,083                  | 12.3                         | 2,816            | 12.1                         | 5,899                       | 12.1                            |

access to the rapidly growing consumer market in Taiwan and China.

Source : Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C.

The implications of foreign trade environment are complicated compared to other industries; the major factors that affect trading business include: Exchange rate fluctuations and non-economic barriers to trade (i.e., policy, trade protectionism, customs, and regional alliances). The fluctuations of exchange rates can be regarded as main factor affecting the offset of import/export trade amounts and changes in profitability, and non-economic barriers to trade contribute to the restriction on the conditions and extent of overseas market expansion; However, with the collapse of the Soviet Union, the world has entered the post-Cold War era, which has led to the formation of new economic and trading environments. Regional economic integration has become the mainstream of international trade and economic development at present. And with the proliferation of the World Trade Organization (WTO) memberships and the increasing frequency of cross-strait trades, the trading sector in Taiwan is now facing a new challenge. In the following we present our view of Taiwan's current trade development from the viewpoints of trade concentration, development of triangular trade, increasing sizes and internationalization of customers and the trends toward multi-function traders.

A 
Degrees of export and import concentration have increased slightly and exchanges with Asian countries have become more frequent

According to statistics compiled by the Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance, in 2011, Taiwan has developed closer trading relations with major partners such as China (including Hong Kong) and ASEAN countries. Exports to China for the year amounted to US\$124.05 billion, increased 8.4% YoY and imports from China were valued at US\$45.27 billion, an increase of 20.5% YoY. As for ASEAN nations, total exports were US\$50.74 billion, up 22.7% YoY. As for Japan, total imports were US\$52.20 billion, an increase of 0.5% YoY. Both sets of figures represent record high trade volume, indicating that Taiwan has benefited from the stable economic development of Asian countries in 2011 and has developed closer ties with developing countries in terms of trade. Following the signing of ECFA, Taiwan's economic exchange with China has become more liberalized as well, which contributes to even more active cross-Strait trade activities.

| Regional trade concentration indicator |       |        |       |              | (Unit: | USD100million; %)               |       |
|--|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Year                                   |       |        |       | China export |        | three countries<br>with highest |       |
| 2001                                   | 2301  | 1229   | 1072  | 336.1        | 79.5   | 54.82                           | 47.30 |
| 2002                                   | 2431  | 1306   | 1125  | 434.9        | 98.8   | 55.77                           | 51.88 |
| 2003                                   | 2715  | 1442   | 1273  | 537.6        | 129.4  | 45.91                           | 47.46 |
| 2004                                   | 3419  | 1740   | 1679  | 692.5        | 191.0  | 40.89                           | 48.80 |
| 2005                                   | 3810  | 1984   | 1826  | 776.8        | 222.0  | 43.60                           | 48.90 |
| 2006                                   | 4267  | 2240   | 2027  | 891.9        | 266.6  | 54.26                           | 46.24 |
| 2007                                   | 4659  | 2466   | 2193  | 1,004.0      | 298.4  | 53.72                           | 45.81 |
| 2008                                   | 4074  | 2556   | 2404  | 995.7        | 328.8  | 51.00                           | 43.36 |
| 2009                                   | 3781  | 2037   | 1744  | 836.9        | 255.5  | 52.65                           | 45.17 |
| 2010                                   | 5,260 | 2,746  | 2,514 | 1,147.4      | 375.7  | 68.40                           | 47.10 |
| 2011                                   | 5,899 | 3083.0 | 2,816 | 1,240.4      | 452.7  | 52.26                           | 47.74 |

Source : Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. In 2011, the top three countries/regions for Taiwan's exports are: China/Hong Kong, ASEAN countries, United States; the top three countries/regions from which Taiwan imports are: Japan, China/Hong Kong, ASEAN countries.

#### B Proportion of triangular trade has increased

The majority of trading companies in Taiwan are small to medium in size and have in the past performed quite well due to their rich experience in foreign trade, knowledge and flexibility in operations, and as a result of the relative political stability of Taiwan in the past several decades compared with Southeast Asian countries and China as well as the development of Taiwan's light industries. However, in recent years, labor-intensive industries have been relocated overseas and domestic industries have undergone rapid changes; In addition, China and Southeast Asian countries have gradually gained advantages in certain manufacturing sectors owing to their low labor costs. In addition to the fact that distributors and retailers are growing in size and becoming more internationalized, the supply and demand structure of the upstream and downstream sectors of trading companies in Taiwan have changed as a result. Trading companies must rely on triangular trade to seek cheaper resources from overseas markets in order to fill the void left by the loss of price competitiveness of some domestic products. They also need to meet the various criteria of large customers: types, quality and prices of products. This is the reason behind the increase in proportion of triangular trade.

C 

 Impact on Taiwan's trading sector due to the growth in size of manufacturers, trading companies and retailers

Following decades of industrial development both at home and abroad, some manufacturers have increased in size significantly. Large manufacturers are not only able to take advantage of its lower production costs but are also in a better position to establish closer relationships with key customers. This results in less space for survival among the smaller trading companies. In addition, large trading firms are also able leverage development of global trades to gain advantages on logistics and procurement capacity, thus threatening the very survival of smaller domestic trading companies, which begins to strive for regional distributorships for products with smaller produced quantity and with higher SKUs compared with other mainstream products.

The rapid development of sales channels has also contributed to the growth of large multinational retail chains. These large retailers have not only gained dominating powers; their transnational procurement activities have also contributed to domestic traders developing multinational logistics and procurement services, thus speeding the transformation or phasing out of smaller trading companies.

D 
 Trading firms are equipped with multiple functions such as after-sales services, warehousing and logistics

Due to the rise of major distributors and enterprise groups, the trend is moving toward the integration of marketing channels into large chain stores. Distributors with considerable size have also tilted the market toward buyers, prompting suppliers (including traders and manufacturers) to provide recommendations on the designs, development, financing and competitive strategies of products and retail outlets as well as customs clearance, distribution, delivery and after-sales service for end consumers. The role played by trading companies has diversified; they are no longer limited to taking orders, placing orders, or conduct long and short selling. They must now transformed multifunctional team that contributes to product marketing, customer service, logistics and distribution, and financial strength.

Taiwan's trade industry is expected to benefit from the global economy gradually emerging from the shadow of the financial crisis and the hardest hit regions are showing signs of steady recovery. After ECFA signing with China, the economic ties between Taiwan and the mainland have increased significantly, and trade between the two sides is expected to gradually expand. Trading companies will be leveraging their rich experience in international trade to strengthen communication with customers and to conduct long-term and stable cooperation with players in the supply chain. Trading companies is also well positioned to benefit from to develop additional brand licensing opportunities to tap the fast growing demand of Chinese consumers.

In addition, as China's economy continues to expand at a rapid rate, labor costs are also seeing significant increases. Although China will remain the world's center of manufacturing and processing over the next few years, trading companies will need to adjust their procurement strategy and begin to evaluate alternative sourcing locations in order to adequately account for the risk of potential higher costs of operating in China.

#### 2. Principal trading

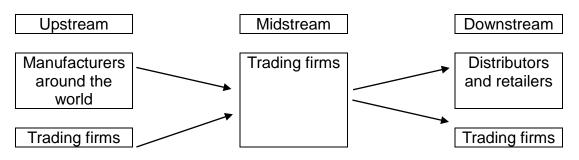
With Test Rite positioning itself as a specialized trading company in "Household products market," the Company's major products consist of hand tools (including common hand tools, gardening tools and metal parts; which account for 20% of total revenue) and household items (including sanitary equipment, automotive repair supplies, fireplace equipment and supplies, furniture, Christmas gifts and barbecue utensils; which account for 60% of total revenue), making Test Rite the largest professional hand tools and household products trading company in Taiwan. Below we provide further analysis on the Company's key product offerings.

A higher degree of industrialization accounts for higher usage rates of hand tools and household products by consumers. Therefore, the regions with the highest demand for hand tools and household products are the developed countries, with North America and Europe representing nearly 70% of the export markets for hand tools. Typically, hand tools have been relatively stable and mature in terms of their types and forms, with relatively less needs for innovation. However, multifunction tools have enjoyed phenomenal growth in recent years. As for household products, as the industrial and commercial society places higher value for products that save time, allow personalization and offer multiple features, there is more room for improvement in terms of the design. However, in order to create market demand, there is a current trend that propels hand tools and household products in the direction of multiple functions/composite design, ergonomics and personalization. There are attempts to employ new materials on some products, join forces with pop culture for marketing purposes, or manufacture highly differentiated products in smaller quantities in order to create a market demand.

As for the sources of merchandise, since there are vast number of household products, most manufactures do not have brand and channel advantages, apart from certain manufacturers of brand-name bathroom and sanitary equipment and automotive repair supplies. They are also mostly small and medium enterprises. In terms of manufacturers of hand tools, Japanese and German companies possess dominant technologies, though Taiwan also enjoys a high degree of competitiveness at the global level. However, China, India, and countries in Southeast Asia and Eastern Europe have flourished in the hand tools industry in recent years, as they introduced low- to medium priced products. Although the export value of furniture, bedding and lighting equipment has been gradually declining over the years due to fierce competition in the market, in 2010 the industry has rebounded with the recovery of the economy. Since products in this category are quite mature, the size of the market remains considerable and major export destinations include North America and Asia. This year's economic outlook and pace of recovery remains stable, which is a positive indicator of demand for hand tools and household products. On the other hand, with the consumers engaging in more DIY activities and a growing emphasis on improving living standards, the market of general hand tools and household products are expected to see further growth.

(2) Industry's upstream, midstream, and downstream relationships

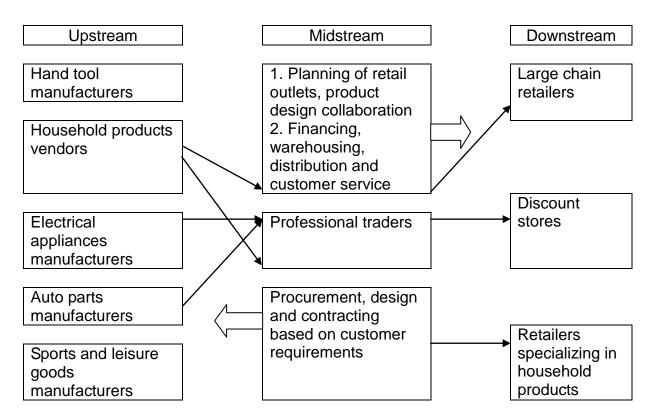
1. Trading industry's upstream, midstream, and downstream relationships The main function of the trading industry is to broker trades and bridge gaps between supply and demand. Its upstream and downstream structures vary depending on the types of products traded. For example, the upstream, midstream, and downstream industrial structures of trading companies which deal with sales of manufactured end-product goods are as follows:



The so-called 'barriers to information access' is mainly geographic isolation and regulatory restrictions as well as the need of upstream and downstream vendors for working capital, as well as due to advantages to buyers or sellers resulting from product characteristics or channel structure. Disadvantaged parties are often faced with unfavorable payment terms. This situation requires trading companies to bridge the gap of potential sellers and potential buyers of products.

Due to the changes of the global industrial structure, the upstream procurement sources of some traders are no longer confined to only one country or one region. As a result, upstream procurement sources and downstream customers have also become quite different. Overall, today's trading companies play an increasingly important role in global economic activities and have deepening relationships with both upstream and downstream vendors than in the past. 2 • Upstream, midstream and downstream relationships for hand tools and household products industries

The upstream suppliers of trading companies in hand tools and household products are the manufacturers, and the corresponding downstream customers are various channel distributors and retailers. Trading companies receive purchase orders from downstream customers by means of product marketing and via exhibitions. They then place orders with their upstream manufacturers and are also responsible for arranging transportation, delivery, distribution, and warehousing services. Most often, upstream manufacturers of hand tools and household products are often smaller operations, they will be able to sell their products quickly with the intermediary services provided by trading firms. As for large downstream retailers, the benefit of placing orders with trading companies with sufficient economies of scale would mean a more streamlined ordering process, where the trading firm can provide Total Solution service that includes more than order fulfillment, but also includes packaging, logistics, warehousing, and potentially financing services. In addition, trading companies also possess the ability to cooperate with their upstream and downstream partners in terms of providing after-sales service and formulating marketing strategies. The relationships of traders with their upstream, midstream and downstream partners are depicted in the following diagram:



In order to provide customers with comprehensive services and identify new sourcing opportunities in local markets, trading companies often open branch offices in both domestic and overseas markets. In addition, trading companies also provide OEM or ODM products for downstream customers and some trading companies have created or acquired own brands to add to their distribution channels along with the existing products they already source for global retail customers.

(3) Development Trends

With global economies becoming more interdependent, combine with the rise of large scale discount chains, hypermarkets in the retail industry, the trading industry will become increasingly more competitive in the future. Only by seeking to provide value added services and continue to expanding the size of its own operations to strengthen its product and service offerings, will trading companies survive the challenges that lie ahead.

Future trends of the trading industries include the following:

1. Specialization in Products and Customer Services

As competition becomes more intense in the trading business, the role of trading companies must evolve beyond sourcing and re-selling transactions. Trading companies have evolved to become full service suppliers that provide product consultation and after-sales service as well as logistics and distribution functions. Since these services often involve specialized products, trading companies have become more and more focused in specific market segments and build complete product lines to demonstrate their competency. 2 New markets and new competitors following accession to WTO the signing of ECFA and the signing of FTA between China, Japan and South Korea.

Global trade liberalization remains a key force driving the changes for the competitive landscape for trading companies. Following Taiwan's accession to WTO as a full member, any unfair or discriminatory trade practices that the country is confronted with can be resolved via the organization as the country participates in the formulation of international trade regulations. This enables all parties involved to have effective access to international trade regulations and trends in a more predictable environment so that they can carry out trade and investment activities. After the signing of ECFA, economic activities between Taiwan and mainland China have flourished and cross-strait trade and investment opportunities have become increasingly accessible. But recently China, Japan and South Korea decided to start FTA negotiations this year, which caused great pressure on the competitiveness of Taiwan. Taiwan need accelerate on an economic cooperation agreement with other countries. As a result, it can be foreseen that elimination of trade barriers presents trading companies with many different challenges and opportunities. These include increased pressure from overseas competitors, threats from expansion of emerging markets and more readily available information about competitors and local markets.

#### 3 · Applications to accommodate e-Commerce

Use of the Internet has already become commonplace among enterprises. As such, online (i.e., electronic) procurement has become the new norm. According to a study conducted by the Aberdeen Group, successfully adopting electronic procurement will enable an enterprise to lower the procurement cost by 70% compared with a more traditional approach. Major manufacturers both in Taiwan and abroad, including industry giants such as IBM and Intel, are aggressively pursuing the implementation of electronic procurement systems and electronic component trading with their upstream and downstream partners.

Following the completion of the Taiwan Product Procurement Portal by the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA), a total of 180,000 importers and exporters began to conduct transactions in the B2B e-Commerce market. The ministry has also made available subsidies from the Trade Promotion Fund to trade associations in the following industries: machinery, automobiles, computers, electronics, electromechanical, and textiles. The purpose of the subsidies is to implement specialized websites (ICP) to propel the trading practices of Taiwan into the Internet era.

While value-added services such as logistics, distribution, and after-sales services cannot be completely replaced by the lower cost procurement offered by online sourcing, trading companies will need to develop its own online strategy in order to prevent being replaced, or circumvented, by global retailers desire to go direct to manufacturers to fulfill lower cost sourcing needs.

#### 4 • Augmenting the Capabilities of Manufacturers

With the liberalization of global trade, distributors and retailers have undergone significant changes in terms of their business structures. They have evolved from small, regional sourcing and point of sales in the past, to larger companies that have gained economies of scale, becoming multi-national entities spanning the globe.

Under these market conditions, smaller manufacturers can work with larger trading companies to become a partner of trading companies' net work of suppliers. This will enable smaller manufacturers to leverage the service platform established by the trading companies and at the same time minimize the financial pressure from tougher payment terms imposed on them by larger, global retailers. They can take advantage of trading companies with cross-border logistics capabilities acting as their representatives in the areas of product sales, warehousing and distribution.

(4) Competition Status

Currently there are no competitors of comparable size. However, there are still many small and medium trading companies in the North American and European markets (which are much smaller than the Company in terms of the size of business operations). As for the form of industrial development, the winner-takes-all scenario remains the trend. Large trading companies such as Test Rite will be able to widen the gap with small and medium trading firms with their reputation and experience in serving international customers for many years and with the various standardization and electronic procedures.

**5.1.3 Research and Development :** This is not applicable, as the Company is engaged in the traditional trading industry and is not involved in technological research and development.

#### 5.1.4 Long-term and Short-term Development

- (1). Operational Guidelines
  - 1. Steady Growth of Trade: The Company's Primary Business
  - A. The Company utilizes the experience and resources accumulated over the years on the integration of trade-related services such as product design, packaging design, logistics and warehousing. We also develop new business areas and new products to provide customers in the retail industry with comprehensive solutions for cross-border procurement. In addition, the Company will also be actively developing brand distribution rights for the domestic and mainland Chinese markets, providing the consumer markets on both sides of the Taiwan Strait with household products, a rapidly growing sector. The Company will continue to expand its partnerships in procurement agency services with existing customers such as Michaels, AutoZone, Tractor Supply, AAFES, Spotlight and OSH, and will work to cultivate additional customers as well.
  - B. With wage levels in China rising steadily, significant growth in consumer spending power is expected. The Company will be actively developing product distribution rights on both sides of the Taiwan Strait and taking advantage of opportunities for high growth in the domestic consumption market. We will also continue to plan for and develop new potential

procurement sources and regions in order to improve our production and marketing cost efficiency. We also added procurement team in Southeast Asia, and set up a new office in India.

- 2. Maintaining Growth in the Retail Business
- A. With consumer confidence in Taiwan rising, the pursuit of a higher quality of life is becoming more widespread. Test Rite retail outlets and HOLA TW are expanding their presence and provide a more complete selection of products. We are also considering the possibility of providing different types of services to be able to enter the community home improvement sector or to formulate business strategies such as store-within-the-store in order to improve our operational efficiency. The operating performance of our mainland Chinese retail operations and HOLA China outlets also continues to improve. After rapidly expanding 9 small to medium stores in 2010, the company emphasis on enhancing store operating performance. In 2011, the company opened a new store and closed one store. The total number of stores remains the same. Otherwise, the operating income increase to RMB\$77,500 million, up 25.6% YoY.
- B. Taiwan's consumer market is a relatively more mature market, but it is a market where more and more consumers are looking to make purchases to improve their standard of living. Meanwhile with China's 12th five-year plan aimed at driving demand for domestic consumption, considerable growth opportunities exist in China as well.
- 3. Group Integration

The Group continues with its integration effort. Trading business will look to become distribution agent for global brands in Taiwan and China. At the same time, Tung Lung Metal, have begun manufacturing kitchenette to be sold in the Group's retail stores in Taiwan.

- (2). Important Marketing and Development Strategies
  - 1. Product Marketing:
  - A. Strengthen marketing and promotional capability; continue to develop well-known customers; take advantage of the Company's existing ISO-9002 certification and specialized product development and packaging superiority; develop new customers and new markets.
  - B. By maintaining close-knit cooperation among departments, the Company has earned the trust of customers with flexible delivery schedules and high-quality products. This, in addition to providing marketing strategies, retail outlet design, and warehousing and distribution services, enables us to gain access to major international customers with our outstanding reputation and increase the Company's turnover and profitability.
  - C. To accommodate different cultures and situations in various countries, we actively collect market information to develop new products and product mix to expand to domestic and foreign markets with packaging and design in limited quantities.
  - D. Enhancing our presence in Taiwan and China by establishing additional stores, we provide a tight service network aimed at domestic and overseas customers, thus enabling us to enter new markets and to collect

information on market supply and demand as well as on products.

- 2. Product Development:
- A. Continuing the development of hardware, hand tools and household products, we reinforce the image of Test Rite as a professional tools and household products trading company with products designed toward the goals of being innovative, ergonomically designed, multi-function/composite, limited-quantity packaging and highly differentiated products in smaller quantities in order to meet the demand of the current markets.
- B. Taking advantage of Test Rite's well-established professional image, the Company explores the possibility of entering relevant product domains in order to expand its product lines and to reap the benefits of synergy when combining new and existing products.
- C. Through investing in other companies, we aggressively expand our domestic downstream hardware hand tools and household products retail channels to achieve vertical integration efficiency as well as to create more formidable entry barriers and increase our market share.
- D. In response to the ongoing development of online commerce, the Company seeks domestic and overseas strategic partners and explores the types of products that are more suited to the Internet commerce in order to participate in this new market.

#### 5.2 Market and Sales Overview

#### 5.2.1 Market Analysis

(1). Sales (Service) Region

| ,,         | / 3        |        | (Unit:N    | TD thousand) |  |
|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------------|--|
| Year       | 201        | 0      | 2011       |              |  |
| Division   | Amount     | %      | Amount     | %            |  |
| America    | 5,586,079  | 49.77  | 6,935,010  | 53.72        |  |
| Europe     | 2,115,228  | 18.85  | 2,028,685  | 15.72        |  |
| Other area | 1,538,695  | 13.71  | 1,468,090  | 11.37        |  |
| Sub total  | 9,240,002  | 82.33  | 10,431,785 | 80.81        |  |
| Taiwan     | 1,983,386  | 17.67  | 2,476,732  | 19.19        |  |
| Total      | 11,223,388 | 100.00 | 12,908,517 | 100.00       |  |

#### A. Export Markets

In 2010, the economy in North America rebounded ahead of other developed markets and the region represented a target export destination with 60% of the Company's total trading business. Currently the job market and consumer confidence in North America continue to improve in 2011. The economy of the European market slowed down slightly in 2010 and exports to Europe fell to 15% of total shipments and still full of uncertainty so far. The Asian domestic consumption markets continue to grow amidst brisk economic development. With the trading arm of Test Rite being present in every corner of the world, the Company will be able to take the initiative to provide comprehensive services to customers in the retail sector and benefit from the growing markets.

Currently, hand tools account for approximately 20% of the Company's total export revenue, while electrical appliances and household products represent about 3.9% and 58.4%, respectively. The Company will actively engage in development of a more comprehensive series of products and product mix, which will enable us to compete more effectively in the markets and to spread the risk of having only a single product line.

#### B. Domestic Market

Test Rite Retail currently operates 23 DIY stores and 20 HOLA TW outlets, and remains a dominant player in the DIY and home furnishing business. We offer comprehensive home improvement and decoration services and leveraging our retail outlets to penetrate the regional markets in Taiwan. We also opened a Décor' House shopping mall in Nangkan, Taoyuan in September, 2011. With a thriving real-estate market in Taiwan, the Company's overall domestic business is well positioned to benefit from the recovery of the domestic demand in Taiwan.

(2) Market Share

A. Hand Tools

The Company's shipment was NT\$2.267 billion in 2011. The hand tools business is expected to benefit from the growth of our retail business as well.

B. Household Products: As there are numerous products in this category, no relevant statistics are currently available.

(3) Future Supply and Demand and Market Growth

The economy and job markets in North America are seeing sustained level of recovery. European economy is also showing signs of improvement. And Taiwan's domestic demand has remained resilient following the financial crisis. The outlook for demand, for products related DIY and home improvement is expected to increase both at home and abroad, including Emerging Markets as well.

(4) Competitive Niche

A. Steady and continuing growth of the Company's primary business - Trading

We continue to expand our operations with five principal strategies: new products, customer development, product design, brand licensing, and development of regional markets. In addition to principal trading, our agency business have secured contracts with customers including AutoZone, Michaels, Tractor Supply, AAFES and Spotlight and OSH. B. Product innovation contributing to our sales advantages and added

B. Product innovation contributing to our sales advantages and added value

Competition in the market is becoming more intense. As such, the Company increasingly attaches greater important on product design and R&D. In addition to collaborating with manufacturers to produce product packaging and exteriors that meet our customers' requirements, we have also solicited the help from a dedicated industrial design team to create unique products for the company's product portfolio.

C. Transforming trading experience and branching out into retail outlet operations, benefiting from rising domestic demand and economic growth

The Company's trading operations provided valuable insight to how the retail industry is evolving globally. We then leveraged this experience to enter the retail business and have built a leading DIY and home furnishing retail chains in Taiwan and China. We expect to continue to further integrate our trading and retail business going forward.

(5) Favorable and unfavorable factors for the Group's outlook and response measures

Favorable Factors:

- A. The Company has a sound financial structure, access to working capital and a comprehensive global procurement and sales network. This enables us to readily take advantage of market information and customer trends and gain access to products with a sufficient and stable supply as well as quality that is controlled under stringent conditions. We also have strong marketing and procurement teams which are essential in giving us a competitive edge in international markets and for the expansion of triangular trade.
- B. Focusing on product, our procurement network extends its reach to geographically diverse suppliers throughout the world. With a solid foundation of business operation, we are able to provide

comprehensive services to our customers, which are among the world's leading retail enterprises. Our customers' growth will drive the growth of the Company.

- C. An increasing number of retailers are engaging procurement agents to conduct procurement on their behalf. The Company is also actively pursuing the expansion of our agency operations to tap into a major growth driver of revenue.
- D. Our DIY business is growing at a steady pace. HOLA's furniture and decoration business mains in an expansion mode. Our retail outlets encompass the home improvement and decoration services markets, and Décor House provides comprehensive and integrated home improvement solutions. The potential for domestic sales growth is very promising. The operating of HOLA China is improving, reaching single-month profit for the first time in December, 2009. There were 12 stores get profit in 2010 and 16 sores reached the profit in the first quarter of 2012.
- E. We continue to explore the possibility of expanding into emerging markets with great potential, such as Southeast Asian and Central and South American countries.

Unfavorable Factors:

A. As demand from emerging economies rises, prices of raw materials is expected to soar

- B. Fluctuation of U.S. dollar relative to Asian currencies
- C. Faster than expected increase in labor cost in China

D. Pressure on the Company's gross profit margin as difficult to pass on higher ASPs

The Company's response strategies are as follows:

- A. Continuing to expand our agency business to provide retail customers and suppliers with more cost-effective communication channels, as well as reducing the Company's own working capital requirements
- B. Cooperating with suppliers in the supply chain to improve deisgn and product development capabilities, enhancing purchasing and bargaining power and raising the added value of products as well as reducing procurement costs.

#### 5.2.2 The Production Procedures of Main Products

A. Major Products and Their Main Uses :

|  | aucts and Their Main Uses   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | Major Products  | Main Uses  |
| Hand Tools<br>Category                           | axes, saws, wrenches, and pliers)   | These are tools for Do It Yourself<br>(DIY) projects, essential for the<br>installation and maintenance of<br>household accessories.<br>Maintenance of gardens and |
|  | sprinklers)<br>Hardware Components (e.g.<br>screws)   | beautifying home environment.<br>Spare parts necessary for general<br>repair and maintenance.  |
|  | Ceiling fans, electric fans   | Ventilation and Interior Decoration.   |
| Electrical<br>Appliances                         | Lamps and light fixtures (including wall lamps, table lamps and floor lamps)  | Used for indoor or outdoor lighting and decoration.  |
|  | Other Electrical Accessories (e.g.<br>Hair dryers, electric razors and<br>infrared detectors)   | Small personal or family electrical appliances for daily use.  |
| Other<br>Household<br>Products                   | Bathroom and sanitary equipment,<br>automotive repair and<br>maintenance supplies, fireplace<br>accessories, furniture, Christmas<br>gifts, barbecue utensils | recreational products  |
|  | OA Furniture (e.g. desks and office chairs)   | Essential furniture for the office.  |
|  |   | Leisure products that make life more fun.  |
| General<br>merchandise<br>for domestic<br>market | DIY TOOL  | These are tools for Do It Yourself<br>(DIY) projects, essential for the<br>installation and maintenance of<br>household accessories.                               |
| market   | windshield wipers)  | Accessories and general merchandise for cars.  |
|  |   | Essential accessories and supplies<br>for the office.  |

B. Major Products and Their Production Processes : N/A: The Company is engaged in the traditional trading industry and is not involved in manufacturing.

#### 5.2.3 Supply Status of Main Materials

The Company does not manufacture any products, thus no issues exist with regard to supply of raw materials. Upstream suppliers are mainly manufacturers of hardware and hand tools, household products, furniture, office supplies, and IT products. The Company maintains long-term relationships and is on good terms with upstream suppliers. We collaborate with them extensively on product specifications and delivery dates, and the supply of products has not been a problem.

### 5.2.4 Major Suppliers and Clients

A. Major Suppliers Information for the Last Two Calendar Years

Unit : NT\$thousand

| Compone         |           | 2010    |                         | 2011      |         |                         |  |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--|
| Company<br>Name | Amount    | Percent | Relation<br>with Issuer | Amount    | Percent | Relation<br>with Issuer |  |
| A Co.           | 1,928,670 | 17%     | Subsidiary of TR        | 2,183,132 | 17%     | Subsidiary of TR        |  |
| B Co.           | 1,490,442 | 13%     | Subsidiary of TR        | 2,108,627 | 17%     | Subsidiary of TR        |  |
| C Co.           | 1,061,704 | 10%     | Subsidiary of TR        | 1,929,750 | 15%     | Subsidiary of TR        |  |

B. Major Clients (each commanding 10%-plus share of annual order volume) Information for the Last Two Calendar Years

**5.2.5 Production over the Last Two Years :** N/A: The Company is engaged in the traditional trading industry and is not involved in manufacturing.

#### traditional trading industry and is not involved in manufacturing

#### 5.2.6 Shipments and Sales over the Last Two Years

| Unit : NTD\$ million |        |        |        |        |  |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Yea                  | r 20   | 10     | 201    | 1      |  |
| Major Products       | Local  | Export | Local  | Export |  |
|                      | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount |  |
| Tool                 | -      | 1,848  | -      | 2,236  |  |
| Electronics          | -      | 498    | -      | 511    |  |
| Household            | -      | 6,823  | -      | 7,647  |  |
| Sundry               | 1,929  | -      | 2,411  | -      |  |
| Commission           | -      | 114    | -      | 144    |  |
| Rental               | 302    | -      | 324    | -      |  |
| Total                | 2,231  | 9,283  | 2,735  | 10,538 |  |

#### 5.3 Human Resources

| Year   |                             | 2010   | 2011   | Until May 10,<br>2012 |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| No. of | Employees                   | 397    | 461    | 428                   |
| Avera  | ge Age                      | 40     | 39     | 39                    |
| Avera  | ge Years of Service         | 8.2    | 8.1    | 8.1                   |
|        | Ph.D.                       | 0%     | 0%     | 0%                    |
|        | Masters                     | 12.18% | 13.81% | 13.43%                |
| Educ   | Bachelor's Degree           | 73.09% | 74.52% | 74.34%                |
| ation  | Senior High School          | 13.31% | 10.95% | 11.51%                |
|        | Below Senior High<br>School | 1.42%  | 0.72%  | 0.72%                 |

#### 5.4 Labor Relations

(1) The Company's various employee welfare programs, education, training, retirement system, and their implementation; agreement between management and labor as well as the fulfillment of labor rights.

1. Employee Welfare Programs:

To promote the welfare of our employees and to create an environment in which our employees can enjoy working in, the Company established the Employee Welfare Committee on April 6, 1983 to implement various employee welfare activities. The sources of funding for the committee consist of 0.05% of the Company's total monthly revenue and 0.5% of employees' total monthly salary. In addition, the Company's employee welfare programs include healthcare plans, loans and employee stock ownership plans.

2. Employee Education and Training Programs

Continuous learning is one of the key factors that affect the survival of an enterprise in the marketplace. Our employee training programs are long-term planned talent cultivation systems which complement the Company's business strategy and development requirements. We have developed a set of human resource development processes designed with an evolving organization in mind. In essence, the Human Resources Division submits an annual education and training plan to be approved at the beginning of each year, and later conducts periodic assessments of the effectiveness of the training programs throughout the year. This assessment is used as the basis for improving future plans.

- A. Education and training for senior management: Education and training for senior management: The training of our senior executives focuses on formulating business strategies which consist of recommendations provided by members of the Board to top management and supplemented by the analyses, investigations, and response strategies conducted by external consultants on actual case studies. This enables our top executives to assume leadership of the Company as well as maintain their strategic thinking and build up their forward-looking business strategy.
- B. Training for officers at all levels: We provide training for the Company's mid-level managers to accommodate their needs for handling daily tasks. We emphasize practical skills for our management and leadership teams such as delegation of work, performance evaluation, exception analysis, and horizontal communication, thus enabling our middle managers to learn how to manage teams and enhance their management capabilities while at work.
- C. Training in professional skills: Due to the nature of the industry in which the Company conducts business and our operating requirements, some duties involving the use of specialized skills, such as foreign exchange operations or quality inspection, require additional professional knowledge and technical background. Apart from the requirements that the education and work experience of the personnel involved in these types of work must be highly relevant, these employees should also attend regular external training courses or seminars to improve their sensitivity to the market and maintain the necessary level of professional expertise.
- D. Training for general employees: Training for employees below the managerial level is divided into pre and in-service training. Each employee will be given separate courses according to his or her job function. The courses emphasize improving work efficiency, taking the initiative to report to supervisors, handling problems, etc.

The training is also concurrently supplemented by permanent staff who provides instruction on routine work and the use of necessary tools so that new employees will be able to quickly adapt to their work duties. It is also expected that the results of the training program will be verified and carried out quickly and effectively.

In addition, the Company also offers employees the opportunities to participate in overseas training and a subsidy program to encourage them to learn foreign languages. These programs exemplify our commitment to and investment in the cultivation of talents.

3. Retirement programs and status of implementation:

The Labor Standards Act is applicable to the Company. However, in order to reward our employees for their dedication and to protect their livelihood, the Company established an Employee Pension Plan in 1982. Prior to 1991, 8% of actual total gross salary matched by the Company was set aside in a dedicated account for the pension plan, and starting in 1992, the percentage was changed to 4%. The Company has a sound retirement program, and according to the actuarial report, the fair value of the assets in our pension plan is NT\$41,315,000 as of year-end 2011. In addition, pursuant to the Labor Pension Act, the Company has adopted the new pension system and has been setting aside 6% of employees' monthly salary as employee pension since July 1, 2005.

4. Labor-management agreement:

The provisions of the Labor Standards Act apply to the Company, and labor-related affairs are carried out in accordance with this Act. An employee suggestion box has been set up to take into consideration the opinions of employees and to address their complaints, as well as to solicit feedback and recommendations from them as the basis for improving the Company's operations going forward. Since the Company has always attached great importance to employee welfare and valued two-way communication with employees, we have had very amicable labor relations since the Company's inception and there have not been any incidents of labor dispute.

5. Fulfillment of labor rights and interests

The Company has established a set of human resources management guidelines and has been reinforcing the rules contained therein to protect the rights and interests of our employees.

(2) As of the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report, all losses due to labor disputes shall be reported and the estimated amount of losses likely to occur at present and in the future as well as corresponding measures adopted by the Company shall be disclosed. If it is not possible to provide a reasonable estimate, the reasons should be clearly stated:

For the past two years and up to the present, the Company has suffered no losses due to labor disputes. It is difficult to provide a reasonable estimate to current or future losses. However, the Company is committed to strengthening communication with employees and we intend to maintain benefit programs that are satisfactory to them so as to promote more harmonious labor relations and to reduce the likelihood of any labor disputes in the future.

# 5.5 Important Contracts

As of Dec. 31, 2011

|                           | r   |   |   | AS 01 Dec. 51, 2011   |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Agreement                 | Counterparty                                | Period  | Major<br>Contents   | Restrictions  |
| AR Factoring<br>Agreement | Taishin<br>International Bank               | May 31,2011 to May<br>31,2012   | The agreement<br>declared that the<br>bank has no right<br>of further<br>recourse against | According to the agreement, the<br>bank should pay 90% of the<br>proceeds to Test-Rite at the time of<br>sale. Test-Rite only has to be<br>responsible for loss that resulted                       |
| Lease<br>Agreement        | Tsai Wang<br>Enterprise<br>Company Limited  | December 26, 2011<br>to December 25,2017                                    | Test-Rite.<br>Lease TR<br>building  | from business disputes.<br>The yearly rent for the building is<br>NTD\$28,000 million.<br>During leasing year, the yearly<br>rental has to be increased by 3% of<br>previous year agreement         |
| Long-term<br>debt         | The First Bank's<br>Syndicate Loan          | October 12, 2011 to<br>June 24, 2016.<br>June 24, 2011 to<br>June 24, 2016. |   | Total Liabilities Ratio not more than<br>2 to 1.<br>Current Ratio not more than 1 to 1.<br>EBITDA Ratio greater than 2.5 to 1.<br>Minimum Tangible Net Worth not<br>less than \$5,200,000 thousand. |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Bank SinoPac<br>Co., Ltd.                   | March 31, 2010 to<br>March 31, 2013.  | Unsecured loan  | Total Liabilities Ratio not more than<br>2 to 1.<br>Current Ratio not more than 1 to 1.<br>EBITDA Ratio greater than 2.5 to 1.<br>Minimum Tangible Net Worth not<br>less than \$5,200,000 thousand. |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Taishin<br>International Bank               | July 20, 2011 to July<br>20, 2013.  | Unsecured loan  | Total Liabilities Ratio not more than<br>2 to 1.<br>Current Ratio not more than 1 to 1.   |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Jihsun Bank                                 | December 29, 2011<br>to July 1, 2013.                                       | Unsecured loan  | Total Liabilities Ratio not more than<br>2 to 1.<br>Current Ratio not more than 1 to 1.   |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Taiwan Business<br>Bank                     | November 22, 2010<br>to November 22,<br>2015.                               | Unsecured loan  | N.A.  |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Shanghai<br>Commercial &<br>Savings Bank    | November 22, 2010<br>to November 22,<br>2014                                | Unsecured loan  | N.A.  |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Taiwan Business<br>Bank's Syndicate<br>Loan | October 26, 2009 to<br>October 26, 2014.                                    | Unsecured loan  | Total Liabilities Ratio not more than<br>2 to 1.<br>Current Ratio not more than 1 to 1.<br>EBITDA Ratio greater than 3 to 1.  |
| Long-term<br>debt         | Ta Chong Bank                               | May 16, 2008 to<br>November 30, 2012.                                       | Unsecured loan  | Total Liabilities Ratio not more than<br>2 to 1.<br>Current Ratio not more than 1 to 1.<br>EBITDA Ratio greater than 2.5 to 1.<br>Minimum Tangible Net Worth not<br>less than \$5,200,000 thousand. |

#### **VI. Financial Information**

### 6.1 Five-Year Financial Summary

#### 6.1.1 Condensed Balance Sheet

|  |                   |            |            |                |            | Unit : NTD\$ | thousand               |
|--|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
|  |                   |            | Five-Yea   | ar Financial S | ummary     |              | As of March            |
| Item                                     | Year              | 2007       | 2008       | 2009           | 2010       | 2011(note1)  | 31,<br>2012(Note<br>2) |
| Current assets                           |                   | 6,820,082  | 4,837,116  | 3,624,004      | 3,585,822  | 5,423,893    | 4,648,096              |
| Funds & Long-term                        | n investments     | 6,370,826  | 8,533,082  | 8,923,554      | 9,640,944  | 9,555,569    | 10,058,991             |
| Fixed assets                             |                   | 582,779    | 594,648    | 623,274        | 609,447    | 592,999      | 589,544                |
| Intangible assets                        |                   | 12,863     | 12,168     | 48,609         | 63,453     | 53,836       | 50,006                 |
| Other assets                             |                   | 1,543,135  | 732,288    | 773,712        | 682,149    | 686,926      | 682,934                |
| Total assets                             |                   | 15,329,685 | 14,709,302 | 13,993,153     | 14,581,815 | 16,313,223   | 16,029,571             |
|  | Before allocation | 3,606,364  | 2,385,572  | 1,760,559      | 1,574,074  | 2,009,690    | 2,183,215              |
| Current liabilities                      | After allocation  | 4,043,714  | 2,539,141  | 1,886,384      | 1,911,510  | -            | -                      |
| Long-term liabilities                    | S                 | 2,800,000  | 4,500,000  | 3,966,667      | 4,819,980  | 5,950,590    | 5,356,630              |
| Other liabilities                        |                   | 2,812,632  | 2,478,213  | 2,230,744      | 1,847,846  | 1,610,156    | 1,530,968              |
|  | Before allocation | 9,218,996  | 9,363,785  | 7,957,970      | 8,241,900  | 9,570,436    | 9,070,813              |
| Total liabilities                        | After allocation  | 9,656,346  | 9,517,354  | 8,083,795      | 8,579,336  | -            | -                      |
| Capital stock                            | Before allocation | 4,652,434  | 4,736,660  | 5,312,228      | 5,164,228  | 5,074,228    | 5,074,228              |
|  | After allocation  | 4,736,660  | 4,812,228  | 5,312,228      | 5,164,228  | -            | -                      |
| Capital surplus                          |                   | 551,096    | 520,130    | 721,731        | 701,623    | 694,476      | 694,476                |
|  | Before allocation | 1,198,051  | 910,300    | 833,878        | 1,082,099  | 1,354,667    | 1,622,619              |
| Retained earnings                        | After allocation  | 676,475    | 675,440    | 708,053        | 744,663    | -            | -                      |
| Unrealized gain or<br>instruments        | loss on financial | (13,107)   | (9,385)    | (267)          | (4,134)    | 1,682        | 1,583                  |
| Cumulative translation adjustments       |                   | 76,895     | 121,037    | 120,332        | 84,896     | 133,069      | 129,829                |
| Net loss unrecognized as pension<br>cost |                   | (16,964)   | (35,928)   | (55,422)       | (72,380)   | (104,021)    | (104,021)              |
| Unrealized revaluation increments        |                   | -          | -          | -              | -          | 25,825       | 25,825                 |
| Treasury stock                           |                   | (337,716)  | (897,297)  | (897,297)      | (616,417)  | (437,139)    | (485,781)              |
| Total<br>shareholders'                   | Before allocation | 6,110,689  | 5,345,517  | 6,035,183      | 6,339,915  | 6,742,787    | 6,958,758              |
| equity                                   | After allocation  | 5,673,339  | 5,191,948  | 5,909,358      | 6,002,479  | -            | -                      |

Note1:The earnings allocation plan is passed by the board of directors on April 25, 2012 and is up for voting at the shareholders 'meeting.

Note2 : 2007-2011 financial data have been duly audited by independent auditors.1Q/2012 financial data have been reviewed by independent auditors.

### 6.1.2 Condensed Statement of Income

Unit : NTD\$ thousand

| X  |            | As of<br>March 31, |            |            |            |           |
|--|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Item   | 2007       | 2008               | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012      |
| Operating revenue  | 15,153,404 | 13,517,390         | 10,627,889 | 11,513,995 | 13,272,554 | 2,889,492 |
| Gross profit   | 2,459,712  | 2,220,850          | 1,961,003  | 2,233,536  | 2,490,684  | 565,745   |
| Income from<br>operations  | 417,161    | 340,745            | 166,638    | 222,257    | 315,212    | 78,378    |
| Non-operating income   | 683,003    | 376,692            | 283,473    | 534,982    | 538,244    | 386,263   |
| Non-operating<br>expenses  | 515,217    | 411,824            | 284,340    | 140,521    | 182,923    | 174,889   |
| Income from<br>operations of<br>continued segments -<br>before tax | 584,947    | 305,613            | 165,711    | 616,718    | 670,533    | 289,752   |
| Income from operations<br>of continued<br>segments - after tax     | 576,847    | 285,113            | 136,771    | 486,818    | 636,133    | 267,952   |
| Income from<br>discontinued<br>operations                          | -          | -                  | -          | -          | -          | -         |
| Extraordinary gain or loss   | -          | -                  | -          | -          | -          | -         |
| Cumulative effect of<br>accounting principle<br>changes            | -          | -                  | -          | -          | -          | -         |
| Net income   | 576,847    | 285,113            | 136,771    | 486,818    | 636,133    | 267,952   |
| Earnings per share   | 1.28       | 0.64               | 0.31       | 1.01       | 1.27       | 0.55      |

Note 1 : 2007-2011 financial data have been duly audited by independent auditors.1Q/2012 financial data have been reviewed by independent auditors.

# 6.1.3 Auditors' Opinions from 2007 to 2011

| Year | CPA's Name                   | CPA's Opinion                |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | CHIU, MING YU, LU, CHI-CHANT | Unqualified opinion          |
| 2008 | YU, HONG-BIN, LU, CHI-CHANT  | modified Unqualified opinion |
| 2009 | YU, HONG-BIN, LU, CHI-CHANT  | Unqualified opinion          |
| 2010 | YU, HONG-BIN, LU, CHI-CHANT  | Unqualified opinion          |
| 2011 | YU, HONG-BIN, HUNG,KUO-TIEN  | Unqualified opinion          |

# 6.2 Five-Year Financial Analysis

|               | Year  | Fina     | ancial analy | /sis in the p | oast five ye | ars      | As of<br>March 31, |
|---------------|---|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| Item          |   | 2007     | 2008         | 2009          | 2010         | 2011     | 2012               |
| Financial     | Ratio of liabilities to<br>assets                 | 60.14    | 63.66        | 56.87         | 56.52        | 58.67    | 56.59              |
| structure (%) | Ratio of long-term<br>capital to fixed assets     | 1,529.00 | 1,655.69     | 1,604.73      | 1,831.15     | 2,140.54 | 2,088.97           |
|               | Current ratio                                     | 189.11   | 202.77       | 205.84        | 227.81       | 269.89   | 212.90             |
| Solvency (%)  | Quick ratio                                       | 181.33   | 194.22       | 194.97        | 210.93       | 245.39   | 195.63             |
| Solvency (78) | Times interest earned<br>ratio                    | 3.13     | 2.33         | 2.8           | 9.27         | 8.21     | 11.96              |
|               | Accounts receivable<br>turnover (turns)           | 5.58     | 4.53         | 3.76          | 4.57         | 4.17     | -                  |
|               | Average collection<br>period                      | 65       | 81           | 97            | 80           | 88       | -                  |
| AR/AP         | Inventory turnover<br>(turns)                     | 131.12   | 128.86       | 121.66        | 134.38       | 92.88    | -                  |
| (turnover)    | Accounts payable<br>turnover (turns)              | 11.00    | 11.75        | 9.64          | 11.54        |          | -                  |
|               | Average days in sales                             | 3        | 3            | 3             | 3            | 4        | -                  |
|               | Fixed assets turnover<br>(turns)                  | 14.06    | 22.96        | 17.45         | 18.68        | 22.08    | -                  |
|               | Total assets turnover<br>(turns)                  | 1.11     | 0.9          | 0.74          | 0.81         | 0.86     | -                  |
|               | Return on total assets<br>(%)                     | 5.73     | 3.04         | 1.44          | 3.84         | 4.62     | -                  |
|               | Return on stockholders <sup>:</sup><br>equity (%) | 9.65     | 4.98         | 2.4           | 7.87         | 9.72     | -                  |
| Profitability | Ratio to Operating<br>issued profit               | 8.97     | 7.1          | 3.14          | 4.30         | 6.21     | -                  |
|               | capital Pretax<br>(%) income                      | 12.57    | 6.45         | 3.12          | 11.94        |          | -                  |
|               | Profit ratio (%)                                  | 3.81     | 2.11         | 1.29          | 4.23         |          |                    |
|               | Earnings per share (\$)                           | 1.32     | 0.65         | 0.31          | 1.01         | 1.27     | 0.55               |
| Cash flow     | Cash flow ratio (%)                               | 8.25     | 13.97        | 31.88         | 19.83        | 18.47    | -                  |
|               | Cash flow adequacy<br>ratio (%)                   | 32.00    | 26.02        | 23.36         | 21.16        | 17.49    | -                  |
|               | Cash reinvestment ratio<br>(%)                    | (0.35)   | (0.75)       | 3.31          | 1.41         | 0.23     | -                  |
| Leverage      | Operating leverage                                | 2.96     | 3.52         | 6.75          | 5.26         | 4.43     | 3.93               |
| Leverage      | Financial leverage                                | 2.91     | 3.14         | 2.24          | 1.51         | 1.42     | 1.51               |

Explanation for items in 2011 with major changes > 20% from the previous year :

1. The decrease in inventory turnover rate over the previous period was the result of increase in new category wins in N. American markets

2. The increase of average sales days was due to the decrease of the number of inventory turnover days.

 The increase in return on assets over the previous period was due to an increase of after-tax profit .
 The increase in return on equity over the previous period was due to an increase of after-tax profit for the current period by NT\$149,315,000.

5. The increase in the operating profit to total paid-in capital ratio over the previous period was due to the increase of operating profit for the current period by NT\$92,955,000 and a decrease in paid-in capital by NT\$90,000,000.

6. The increase in earnings per share over the previous period was due to the increase of after-tax profit by NT\$149,315,000.

7. The decrease in cash reinvestment ratio over the previous period was due to the decrease in net cash inflow from operating activities by NT\$593,037,000.

Note 1 : 2007-2011 financial data have been duly audited by independent auditors.

Note 2 : 1Q/2012 financial data have been reviewed by independent auditors.

Note 3 : Formulas for the above table:

1. Financial structure

(1) Debt to asset ratio = Total liabilities / Total assets

(2) Long-term capital to fixed asset ratio = (Shareholders' equity +Long-term liabilities) / Net fixed assets

2. Solvency

(1) Current ratio = Current assets / Current liabilities

(2) Quick ratio = (Current assets - Inventory - Prepaid expenses) /Current liabilities

(3) Interest cover = Income before interest and tax / Interest expense

3. A/R, A/P and other turnover ratios

(1) Accounts receivable turnover = Net revenue / Average accounts receivable

(2) Average collection days = 365 / AR turnover ratio

(3) Inventory turnover = COGS / Average inventory

(4) Accounts payable turnover = COGS / Average accounts payable

(5) Average days sales = 365 / Inventory turnover ratio

(6) Fixed asset turnover = Net revenue / Net fixed assets

(7) Total asset turnover = Net revenue / Total assets

4. Profitability

(1) Return on assets = [Net income + Interest expense \* (1 – Tax rate)]/ Average assets

(2) Return on equity = Net income / Average equity

(3) Net income margin = Net income / Net sales

(4) EPS = (Net income – Preferred stock dividend) / Weighted average outstanding shares

5. Cash flow

(1) Cash flow ratio = Cash flow from operating activities / Current liabilities

(2) Cash flow adequacy ratio = Net cash flow from operating activities for the past 5 years / (Capital expenditures + Increases in inventory + Cash dividend) for the past 5 years

(3) Cash reinvestment rate = (Cash flow from operating activities –Cash dividends) / (Gross fixed assets + Long-term investments +Other assets + Working capital) (Note: Use 0 if working capital value is negative)

6. Leverage

(1) Operating leverage = (Net revenue – Variable operating costs and expenses) / Operating income

(2) Financial leverage = Operating income / (Operating income – Interest expense)

#### 6.3 Supervisors' Report in the Most Recent Year

## To: The General Meeting of Shareholders as of year 2011

The undersigned has duly audited the Operating Report, Financial Statements and Schedule of Earnings Distribution prepared by the Board of Directors for the year of 2011, and found the same to be true and correct. Therefore, the Supervisors' Report is hereby issued in accordance with Article 219 of Company Law.

Test Rite International Co., Ltd. Supervisors: Tsai-Chi Co., Ltd. Representative:Mr. Lai, Yung-Chi Representative:Mr. Liao, Hsueh-Hsing

April 25, 2012

#### 6.4 Consolidated Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2011 and

#### 2010, and Independent Auditors' Report

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders Test-Rite International Co., Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Test-Rite International Co., Ltd. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended (all expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars). These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Rules Governing the Audit of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Those rules and standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

March 29, 2012

#### Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and financial statements shall prevail. Also, as stated in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the additional footnote disclosures that are not required under generally accepted accounting principles were not translated into English.

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|   | 2011                  |           | 2010                  |                 |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| ASSETS  | Amount                | %         | Amount                | %               | LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY   |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |                       |           |                       |                 | CURRENT LIABILITIES  |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 and 4)   | \$ 2,095,773          | 8         | \$ 1,111,270          | 5               | Short-term bank borrowings (Note 17)   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, current (Notes 2 and                       | 0.40 700              |           | 500.005               | 0               |  |
| 5)<br>Available-for-sale financial assets, current (Notes 2 and 6)                                | 249,736<br>2,141      | 1         | 599,365<br>2,301      | 3               | Short-term bills payable (Note 18)<br>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, current (Notes 2         |
| Notes receivable (Notes 2 and 7)  | 39,343                | -         | 63,970                | -               | and 5)   |
| Accounts receivable (Notes 2 and 7)   | 2,922,471             | 11        | 2,122,455             | 9               | Notes payable  |
| Other receivables (Note 8)  | 310,823               | 1         | 278,056               | 1               | Accounts payable   |
| Other financial assets, current<br>Inventories (Notes 2 and 9)                                    | 613<br>5,928,469      | - 21      | 169<br>4,735,730      | 20              | Income tax payable (Notes 2 and 28)<br>Other payables (Note 19)  |
| Prepayments   | 915,460               | 3         | 761,037               | 3               | Liability component of preferred stocks, current (Note 22)   |
| Other current assets  | 260,980               | 1         | 202,995               | 1               | Advance receipt  |
|   |                       | 10        |                       | 10              | Current portion of long-term debt (Note 21)  |
| Total current assets  | 12,725,809            | 46        | 9,877,348             | 42              | Other current liabilities (Note 20)  |
| LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS   |                       |           |                       |                 | Total current liabilities  |
| Long-term equity investments at equity method (Note 10)   | 1                     | -         | 983                   | -               |  |
| Investments in real estate (Note 11)<br>Available-for-sale financial assets, noncurrent (Note 12) | 14,177<br>30,450      | -         | 14,277<br>29,209      | -               | LONG-TERM LIABILITIES<br>Long-term debt (Note 21)  |
| Financial assets carried at cost, noncurrent (Note 12)  | 109,989               | 1         | 115,196               | -               | Liability component of preferred stocks, noncurrent (Note 22)  |
| Bond investments without active market, noncurrent (Note 14)                                      | 50,000                |           | 50,000                | <u> </u>        |  |
|   |                       |           |                       |                 | Total long-term liabilities  |
| Total long-term investments   | 204,617               | <u> </u>  | 209,665               | 1               | ESTIMATED LAND VALUE INCREMENT TAX PAYABLE   |
| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 2 and 15)  |                       |           |                       |                 |  |
| Cost  | 054 405               | 0         | 054 405               | 2               | OTHER LIABILITIES  |
| Land<br>Buildings and improvements  | 654,435<br>3,367,858  | 2<br>12   | 654,435<br>1,515,629  | 3<br>7          | Accrued pension cost (Notes 2 and 23)<br>Refundable deposits received  |
| Machinery and equipment   | 921,239               | 3         | 940,148               | 4               | Deferred credit (Note 15)  |
| Transportation equipment  | 106,930               | 1         | 106,782               | -               | Other liabilities - others   |
| Other equipment   | 8,587,202             | <u>31</u> | 8,263,554             | <u>36</u><br>50 | <b>—</b>   |
| Total cost<br>Revaluation increments  | 13,637,664<br>148,423 | 49        | 11,480,548<br>104,515 | 50              | Total other liabilities  |
| Less accumulated depreciation   | (6,151,384)           | (22)      | (5,609,176)           | (24)            | Total liabilities  |
| Prepayments for property, plant and equipment   | 60,187                | <u> </u>  | 431,814               | 2               |  |
|   | 7 00 4 000            |           | 0.407.704             |                 | EQUITY ATTRIBUTED TO STOCKHOLDERS OF THE PARENT  |
| Property, plant and equipment, net  | 7,694,890             | 28        | 6,407,701             | 28              | Capital stock (Note 24)<br>Common stock  |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Note 2)  |                       |           |                       |                 | Capital surplus  |
| Patent  | -                     | -         | 34                    | -               | Additional paid-in capital   |
| Computer software cost  | 209,675               | 1         | 85,943                | -               | Treasury stock transactions  |
| Goodwill<br>Deferred pension cost (Notes 2 and 23)  | 3,647,854<br>19,692   | 13        | 3,636,378<br>26,458   | 16              | Retained earnings (Note 25)<br>Legal reserve   |
| Deferred pension cost (Notes 2 and 23)  | 19,092                |           | 20,430                |                 | Unappropriated earnings  |
| Total intangible assets   | 3,877,221             | 14        | 3,748,813             | <u>    16</u>   | Other adjustments of stockholders' equity  |
|   |                       |           |                       |                 | Cumulative translation adjustments   |
| OTHER ASSETS (Notes 2 and 16)   |                       |           |                       |                 | Net loss not recognized as pension costs (Note 2)<br>Unrealized holding gain (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets |
| Refundable deposits paid  | 833,364               | 3         | 844,777               | 4               | (Note 2)   |
| Deferred income tax assets, noncurrent (Note 28)  | 1,002,504             | 4         | 892,180               | 4               | Unrealized revaluation increment   |
| Other assets - others   | 1,224,003             | 4         | 1,190,866             | 5               | Treasury stock (Notes 2 and 26)  |
| Total other assets  | 3,059,871             | 11        | 2,927,823             | 13              | Total equity attributed to stockholders of the parent  |
|   |                       |           |                       |                 | MINORITY INTEREST  |
|   |                       |           |                       |                 | Total stockholders' equity   |
| TOTAL   | \$27,562,408          | 100       | <u>\$23,171,350</u>   | 100             | TOTAL  |
|   | <u> </u>              |           | <u> </u>              |                 |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

| 2011                 |               | 2010                 |             |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Amount               | %             | Amount               | %           |
|                      |               |                      |             |
| \$ 3,397,071         | 12            | \$ 2,868,418         | 12          |
| 159,842              | 1             | 41,000               | -           |
| 33,755               | -             | 15,234               | -           |
| 21,100               | -             | 16,270               | -           |
| 4,450,756            | 16            | 3,196,463            | 14          |
| 180,359<br>1,860,066 | 1<br>7        | 150,784<br>1,785,795 | 1<br>8      |
| 335,361              | 1             | -                    | -           |
| 457,602              | 2             | 84,844               | -           |
|                      | -             | 12,188               | -           |
| <u> </u>             | 2             | 409,036              | 2           |
| 11,478,049           | 42            | 8,580,032            | 37          |
| 7,150,590            | 26            | 5,660,510            | 25          |
| <u> </u>             |               | 326,996              | 1           |
| 7,150,590            | <u>    26</u> | 5,987,506            | 26          |
| 41,791               | <u> </u>      | 36,740               |             |
| 291,829              | 1             | 274,690              | 1           |
| 157,853              | 1             | 103,846              | 1           |
| 1,173,942            | 4             | 1,408,731            | 6           |
| 37,654               |               | 46,292               |             |
| 1,661,278            | <u> </u>      | 1,833,559            | 8           |
| 20,331,708           | 74            | 16,437,837           | 71          |
|                      |               |                      |             |
| 5,074,228            | 18            | 5,164,228            | 22          |
| 690 205              | 2             | 701 600              | 2           |
| 689,395<br>5,081     | 2             | 701,623              | 3           |
|                      |               |                      |             |
| 744,159              | 3             | 706,610              | 3           |
| 610,508              | 2             | 375,489              | 2           |
| 133,069              | 1             | 84,896               | -           |
| (104,021)            | -             | (72,380)             | -           |
| 1,682                | -             | (4,134)              | -           |
| 25,825               | -             | (1,101)<br>-         | -           |
| (437,139)            | <u>(2</u> )   | (616,417)            | <u>(3</u> ) |
| 6,742,787            | 24            | 6,339,915            | 27          |
| 487,913              | 2             | 393,598              | 2           |
| 7,230,700            | 26            | 6,733,513            | 29          |
| <u>\$27,562,408</u>  |               | <u>\$23,171,350</u>  | 100         |

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

| (In Thousands of New Talwall Dollars, Except Earl   | 2011 201          |          |                                 | _           |
|---|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|   | Amount            | %        | Amount                          | %           |
| OPERATING REVENUE (Note 2)  | \$35,877,572      | 100      | \$32,608,038                    | 100         |
| OPERATING COST  | 25,038,562        | 70       | 22,923,460                      | 70          |
| GROSS PROFIT  | 10,839,010        | 30       | 9,684,578                       | 30          |
| OPERATING EXPENSES  | 9,936,960         | 28       | 8,813,516                       | _27         |
| OPERATING INCOME  | 902,050           | 2        | 871,062                         | 3           |
| NONOPERATING INCOME AND GAINS<br>Interest income<br>Investment income recognized under equity | 20,947            | -        | 20,397                          | -           |
| method (Notes 2 and 10)   | -                 | -        | 301                             | -           |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment   | 297               | -        | 2,353                           | -           |
| Foreign exchange gain, net  | 89,328            | -        | 14,143                          | -           |
| Gain on valuation of financial assets   | 37,641            | -        | 152,252                         | -           |
| Gain on valuation of financial liabilities<br>Others  | 10,273            | -        | -<br>252,190                    | -           |
| Officis   | 304,529           |          | 252,190                         |             |
| Total non operating income and gains<br>NONOPERATING EXPENSES AND LOSSES                      | 463,015           | <u> </u> | 441,636                         | <u> </u>    |
| Interest expense<br>Investment loss recognized under equity method                            | 210,536           | 1        | 183,066                         | 1           |
| (Notes 2 and 10)  | 2,789             | -        | -                               | -           |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment   | 12,242            | -        | 70,374                          | -           |
| Loss on disposal of investments, net  | 3,437             | -        | 4,052                           | -           |
| Amortization of liability component of preferred  |                   |          |                                 |             |
| stocks, noncurrent  | 8,365             | -        | 8,365                           | -           |
| Dividends paid on liability component of preferred<br>stocks, noncurrent                      | 14,000            | _        | 14,000                          | _           |
| Impairment loss   | 3,713             | _        | 2,683                           | _           |
| Loss on valuation of financial liabilities  | -                 | -        | 14,836                          | _           |
| Others  | 167,961           | -        | 143,679                         | -           |
| Total nonoperating expenses and losses  | 423,043           | 1        | 441,055                         | 1           |
|   | 0.40.000          | -        | 074 040                         | ~           |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX  | 942,022           | 2        | 871,643                         | 3           |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 2 and 28)   | <u>(128,917</u> ) |          | <u>(251,477</u> )               | <u>(1</u> ) |
| TOTAL CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME   | <u>\$813,105</u>  | 2        | <u>\$ 620,166</u><br>(Continued | <u>2</u>    |

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

|  | 2011                    |                                  | 20   | 10                               |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|  | Amount                  | %                                | Amount   | : %                              |
| ATTRIBUTED TO<br>Parent company's stockholders<br>Minority interest  | \$ 636,13<br>           | <u>2 -</u>                       | \$ 486,8 <sup>7</sup><br>33,3 <sup>4</sup><br><u>\$ 620,16</u> | <u>48 -</u>                      |
|  | <b>20</b> <sup>2</sup>  | 11                               | 20   | 10                               |
|  | Before<br>Income<br>Tax | After<br>Income<br>Tax           | Before<br>Income<br>Tax  | After<br>Income<br>Tax           |
| <ul> <li>BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE (Notes 2 and 24)</li> <li>Basic earnings per share before distribution to minority interest</li> <li>Basic earnings per share attributed to parent company's stockholders</li> </ul> | <u>\$ 1.87</u>          | <u>\$ 1.62</u><br><u>\$ 1.27</u> | <u>\$ 1.80</u>   | <u>\$ 1.28</u><br><u>\$ 1.01</u> |
| DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE (Notes 2<br>and 24)<br>Diluted earnings per share before<br>distribution to minority interest<br>Diluted earnings per share attributed to<br>parent company's stockholders                  | <u>\$ 1.86</u>          | <u>\$ 1.61</u><br><u>\$ 1.26</u> | <u>\$ 1.80</u>   | <u>\$ 1.27</u><br><u>\$ 1.00</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.(Concluded)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|  |                         |   |                   |                       | Other Adjustments of Stockholders' Equity |                      |                                      |                  |                      |                   |                    |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|  | Oppital                 | 0   |                   |                       |   |                      | Unrealized<br>Holding<br>Gain (Loss) |                  |                      |                   |                    |
| —  | Capital S<br>Additional | Surplus                                       | Retained          | Earnings              | Cumulative                                | Net Loss Not         | on<br>Available-                     | Unrealized       |                      |                   |                    |
| Capital Stock  | Paid-in                 | Treasury<br>Stock                             |                   | Unappropriate<br>d    | Translation                               | Recognized<br>as     | for-sale                             | Revaluation      |                      | Minority          |                    |
| Common<br>Stock  | Capital                 | Transactions                                  | Legal Reserve     | Earnings              | Adjustments                               | Pension Costs        | Financial<br>Assets                  | Increment        | Treasury<br>Stock    | Interest          | Total              |
| BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 2010 \$5,312,228   | \$ 721,731              | \$-   | \$ 692,933        | \$ 140,945            | \$ 120,332                                | \$ (55,422)          | \$ (267)                             | \$-              | \$ (897,297)         | \$ 411,745        | \$6,446,928        |
| Appropriation and distribution of 2009 net income (Note 24)<br>Legal reserve -<br>Cash dividends - | -                       | -   | 13,677            | (13,677)<br>(125,825) | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | -                    | -                 | -<br>(125,825)     |
| Retirement of treasury stock (Note 26) (148,000)   | (20,108)                | -   | -                 | (112,772)             | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | 280,880              | -                 | -                  |
| Cumulative translation adjustments on long-term equity<br>investments -                            | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | (35,436)                                  | -                    | -                                    | -                | -                    | 32,828            | (2,608)            |
| Net loss not recognized as pension cost -  | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | (16,958)             | -                                    | -                | -                    | (5,697)           | (22,655)           |
| Unrealized valuation loss of available-for-sale financial -  | -                       |   | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | (3,867)                              | -                |                      | (1,982)           | (5,849)            |
| Minority interest -  | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | -                    | (176,644)         | (176,644)          |
| Total consolidated income for 2010   | <u>-</u>                | <u> </u>                                      | <u> </u>          | 486,818               | <u> </u>                                  | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>                             | <u> </u>         |                      | 133,348           | 620,166            |
| BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2010 5,164,228   | 701,623                 | -   | 706,610           | 375,489               | 84,896                                    | (72,380)             | (4,134)                              | -                | (616,417)            | 393,598           | 6,733,513          |
| Appropriation and distribution of 2010 net income (Note 24)<br>Legal reserve -<br>Cash dividends - | -<br>-                  | -   | 37,549<br>-       | (37,549)<br>(337,436) | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | -                    | -                 | -<br>(337,436)     |
| Treasury stock transfer to employees (Notes 2 and 26)  | -                       | 93,189  | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | 445,612              | -                 | 538,801            |
| Increase in treasury stock (Notes 2 and 26)  | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | -                                    |                  | (456,670)            | -                 | (456,670)          |
| Retirement of treasury stock (Note 26) (90,000)  | (12,228)                | (88,108)                                      | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | 190,336              | -                 | -                  |
| Cumulative translation adjustments on long-term equity<br>investments -                            | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | 48,173                                    | -                    |                                      | -                | -                    | (8,528)           | 39,645             |
| Net loss not recognized as pension costs -   | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | (31,641)             | -                                    | -                | -                    | 1,617             | (30,024)           |
| Unrealized valuation gain of available-for-sale financial -  | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | 5,816                                | -                | -                    | (52)              | 5,764              |
| Land revaluation increment -   | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | -                                    | 25,825           | -                    | 13,032            | 38,857             |
| Effect of changes in percentage of ownership of long-term equity investments                       | -                       | -   | -                 | (26,129)              | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | -                    | 26,129            | -                  |
| Minority interest -  | -                       | -   | -                 | -                     | -   | -                    | -                                    | -                | -                    | (114,855)         | (114,855)          |
| Total consolidated income for 2011   |                         | <u> </u>                                      | <u> </u>          | 636,133               |   | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>                             | <u> </u>         |                      | 176,972           | 813,105            |
| BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2011 <u>\$5,074,228</u>  | <u>\$ 689,395</u>       | <u>\$                                    </u> | <u>\$ 744,159</u> | <u>\$610,508</u>      | <u>\$ 133,069</u>                         | <u>\$ (104,021</u> ) | <u>\$ 1,682</u>                      | <u>\$ 25,825</u> | <u>\$ (437,139</u> ) | <u>\$ 487,913</u> | <u>\$7,230,700</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

### TEST-RITE INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|   | 2011                 | 2010                                  |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | <b>•</b> • • • • • = | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • •              |
| Total consolidated net income   | \$ 813,105           | \$ 620,166                            |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by                         |                      |                                       |
| operating activities  | 300                  | 300                                   |
| Amortization of deferred charges on long-term debt<br>Depreciation and amortization | 989,960              | 891,238                               |
| Amortization of liability component of preferred stocks,                            | 909,900              | 091,230                               |
| noncurrent  | 8,365                | 8,365                                 |
| Gain on valuation of financial assets   | (37,641)             |                                       |
| (Gain) loss on valuation of financial liabilities                                   | (10,273)             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Investment loss (gain) recognized under equity method                               | 2,789                | (301)                                 |
| Net loss (gain) on disposal of available-for-sale financial                         | _,                   | ()                                    |
| assets, noncurrent  | 4,334                | (264)                                 |
| Impairment loss   | 3,713                | 2,683                                 |
| Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                               | 11,810               | 5,127                                 |
| Loss on abandoned property, plant and equipment                                     | 135                  | 62,894                                |
| Amortization of unrealized gain on sale-leaseback                                   | (234,788)            | (234,788)                             |
| Compensation cost of employee stock options   | 54,239               | -                                     |
| Net changes in operating assets and liabilities                                     |                      |                                       |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, current                      | 387,270              | 281,860                               |
| Available-for-sale financial assets, current  | -                    | 3,014                                 |
| Notes receivable  | 24,627               | 4,876                                 |
| Accounts receivable   | (800,016)            | · · · · · ·                           |
| Other receivables   | (31,559)             |                                       |
| Other financial assets, current   | (444)                |                                       |
| Inventories   | (1,192,739)          | · · ·                                 |
| Prepayments   | (154,423)            |                                       |
| Deferred income tax assets, current   | 8,230                | 17,032                                |
| Other current assets  | (66,215)             |                                       |
| Deferred income tax assets, noncurrent  | (110,324)            |                                       |
| Other assets<br>Einappial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss          | (92,962)             | 123,379                               |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss,<br>current              | 28,794               | (21,280)                              |
| Notes payable   | 4,830                | 7,906                                 |
| Accounts payable  | 1,254,293            | 317,934                               |
| Income tax payable  | 29,575               | (17,541)                              |
| Other payables  | 213,637              | 371,881                               |
| Advance receipt   | 372,758              | (182,854)                             |
| Deferred income tax liabilities, current  | 12,000               | -                                     |
| Other current liabilities   | 161,101              | 4,594                                 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss,                         | ,                    |                                       |
| noncurrent<br>Deferred income tax liabilities, noncurrent                           | -<br>262             | (11,130)<br>180                       |
| Other liabilities   | (16,501)             | 47,568                                |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | 1,638,242            | 921,775                               |
| Her dash provided by operating activities   | 1,000,242            | (Continued)                           |
|   |                      | Continued                             |

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|   | 2011  | 2010   |
|---|---|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>Increase in financing deposits<br>Increase in long-term equity investments at equity method<br>Decrease (increase) in available-for-sale financial assets,  | \$ -<br>-   | \$ (2,401)<br>(637)  |
| noncurrent<br>Proceeds from decreased capital stock of financial assets   | 348   | (3,523)  |
| Proceeds from decreased capital stock of infancial assets<br>carried at cost, noncurrent<br>Decrease in financial assets carried at cost, noncurrent<br>Acquisition of property, plant and equipment<br>(Increase) decrease in goodwill<br>Decrease (increase) in refundable deposits paid<br>Decrease in restricted assets<br>Increase in deferred charges                 | 2,195<br>-<br>(2,253,277)<br>(11,476)<br>11,413<br>-<br>-<br>(196,552)                      | 3,216<br>9,950<br>(966,377)<br>6,984<br>(61,688)<br>35,380<br>(82,009)               |
| Net cash used in investing activities   | <u>(2,447,349</u> )   | <u>(1,061,105</u> )  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>Increase (decrease) in short-term bank borrowings<br>Increase (decrease) in short-term bills payable<br>Increase in long-term debt<br>Increase in refundable deposits received<br>Payment of cash dividends<br>Proceeds from treasury stock transferred to employees<br>Increase in treasury stock<br>Decrease in minority interest | 528,653<br>118,842<br>1,477,892<br>54,007<br>(337,436)<br>484,562<br>(456,670)<br>(114,855) | (135,928)<br>(39,000)<br>306,680<br>101,721<br>(125,825)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(176,644) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities   | 1,754,995   | <u>(68,996</u> )   |
| EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH   | 38,615  | <u>(685</u> )  |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH<br>EQUIVALENTS   | 984,503   | (209,011)  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR  | 1,111,270   | 1,320,281  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR  | <u>\$2,095,773</u>  | <u>\$1,111,270</u>   |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW<br>INFORMATION<br>Cash paid during the year<br>Interest<br>Income tax   | <u>\$218,534</u><br><u>\$186,949</u>  | <u>\$ 179,981</u><br><u>\$ 280,166</u>   |

| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NONCASH                           |   |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|
| INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES                            |   |                     |
| Translation adjustments on long-term equity investments       | <u>\$ 1,030</u>                               | <u>\$ (1,923</u> )  |
| Net loss not recognized as pension costs                      | <u>\$ (30,024</u> )                           | <u>\$ (22,655</u> ) |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets | <u>\$                                    </u> | <u>\$ (5,849</u> )  |
|   |   | (Continued)         |

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|   | 2011  | 2010  |
|---|---|---|
| Transfer of long-term equity investments to deferred credits<br>Current portion of long-term debt<br>Land revaluation increment<br>Retirement of treasury stock | <u>\$    1,478</u><br><u>\$                                    </u> | <u>\$                                    </u> |
| CASH PAID DURING THE YEAR FOR ACQUISITION OF<br>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT   |   |   |
| Add liabilities for acquisition of property, plant and  | \$2,113,912   | \$1,096,845                                   |
| equipment at the beginning of year  | 207,049   | 76,581  |
| Deduct liabilities for acquisition of property, plant and equipment at the end of year  | (67,684)  | <u>(207,049</u> )                             |
| Cash paid during the year for acquisition of property, plant<br>and equipment   | <u>\$2,253,277</u>  | <u>\$ 966,377</u>                             |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.(Concluded)

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 AND 2010 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

#### **Information of Parent Company**

Test-Rite International Co., Ltd. ("Test-Rite") was established in August 1978 with an initial capital of \$2,000 thousand.

Test-Rite is engaged mainly in the import and export of hand tools, auto parts, machinery, furniture, and various home appliances. Test-Rite's marketplaces are primarily located in the United States of America, Canada, Great Britain, France, Germany, Australia, etc.

The Taiwan Securities and Futures Commission approved in February 1993 Test-Rite's application for stock listing in the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

#### Information of Subsidiaries

| [  |  |                                     | Effective H | lolding (%) | Reasons for not   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Subsidiaries                               | Relationship with<br>Parent Company                  | Main Business                       | 2011.12.31  |             | Including in the<br>Consolidated Financial<br>Statement in 2011 and<br>2010 |
| Fortune Miles Co., Ltd.                    | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Fortune Co., Ltd.                | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | -           | 100.00      | Completed liquidation in<br>April 2011                                      |
| Test-Rite Star Co., Ltd.                   | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      | •   |
| Test-Rite Investment (B.V.I.)<br>Co., Ltd. | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment in various<br>industries | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Retailing Co., Ltd.              | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd. (Cayman)                |  | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Trading Co., Ltd.                | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| TRS Investment Co., Ltd.                   | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Pte. Ltd.                        | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Importation and exportation         | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Product (Hong<br>Kong) Ltd.      | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Importation and exportation         | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
|  | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Importation and exportation         | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Vietnam Co., Ltd.                | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Importation and exportation         | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Canada Co., Ltd.                 | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Importation and exportation         | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite (UK) Co., Ltd.                   | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Importation and exportation         | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Development Co.,<br>Ltd.         | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Test-Rite Int'l (U.S.) Co., Ltd.           | Directly held 49.00%<br>and controllable<br>investee | Importation and exportation         | 49.00       | 49.00       |   |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Thailand) Ltd.            | Directly held 48.99%<br>and controllable<br>investee | Importation and exportation         | 48.99       | 48.99       |   |
| Lih Chiou Co., Ltd.                        | Directly held<br>100.00%                             | Investment holding company          | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |
| Lih Teh International Co.,                 | Directly held  | Logistics services                  | 100.00      | 100.00      |   |

| 100.00%                 |   |   |  |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Directly held           | Providing information   | 100.00  | 100.00   |   |
| 100.00%                 | software and electronic information   |   |  |   |
| Directly held           | Importation and exportation   | 100.00  | 100.00   |   |
| 100.00%                 |   |   |  |   |
| Directly held           | Authorized builder to build   | 100.00  | 100.00   |   |
| 100.00%                 | dwelling, rental and sale of  |   |  |   |
|                         | building  |   |  |   |
| Directly and indirectly | Sale of house decoration  | 100.00  | 100.00   |   |
| held 100.00%            | hardware and construction   |   |  |   |
|                         | materials   |   |  |   |
|                         | Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly and indirectly | Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly held<br>100.00%<br>Directly and indirectly<br>held 100.00%<br>Directly and indirectly<br>held 100.00% | Directly held<br>100.00%Providing information<br>software and electronic<br>information100.00Directly held<br>100.00%Importation and exportation<br>100.00%100.00Directly held<br>100.00%Authorized builder to build<br>dwelling, rental and sale of<br>building100.00Directly and indirectly<br>held 100.00%Sale of house decoration<br>hardware and construction100.00 | Directly held<br>100.00%Providing information<br>software and electronic<br>information100.00100.00Directly held<br>100.00%Importation and exportation100.00100.00Directly held<br>100.00%Authorized builder to build<br>dwelling, rental and sale of<br>building100.00100.00Directly and indirectly<br>held 100.00%Sale of house decoration<br>hardware and construction100.00100.00 |

|   |  |  | Effective H | lolding (%)    | Reasons for not   |
|---|--|--|-------------|----------------|---|
| Subsidiaries  | Relationship with<br>Parent Company              | Main Business  | 2011.12.31  | 2010.12.31     | Including in the<br>Consolidated Financial<br>Statement in 2011 and<br>2010 |
| Tong Lung Metal Industry<br>Co., Ltd.<br>Covalue Consultant Co., Ltd. | held 66.03%                                      | The manufacture and sale of<br>(1) various advanced lock,<br>building metals parts and<br>processed plastic goods<br>(2) molding and tool<br>machines and (3) kitchen<br>and bathroom equipment<br>(4) import and export<br>business related to the<br>aforementioned products<br>Consultant of business | 68.27<br>-  | 66.03<br>80.00 | Completed dissolution in  |
| Hola Homefurnishings Co.,   | held 80.00%<br>Lih Chiou held                    | operation<br>Sales of furniture,   | 100.00      | 100.00         | September 2011 and<br>started to undergo<br>liquidation                     |
| Ltd.  | 100.00%  | bedclothes, kitchen<br>equipment and fixtures  |             |                |   |
| Homy Homefurnishings Co.,<br>Ltd.                                     | Lih Chiou held<br>100.00%                        | Sales of furniture,<br>bedclothes, kitchen<br>equipment and fixtures   | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Freer Inc.  | Lih Chiou held<br>100.00%                        | Sales of furniture,<br>bedclothes, kitchen<br>equipment and fixtures   | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Tony Construction Co., Ltd.   | Chung Chin<br>Enterprise held<br>100.00%         | Build and civil engineering  | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Test Cin M&E Engineering<br>Co., Ltd.                                 | Chung Chin<br>Enterprise held<br>100.00%         | Mechanical and electronic<br>engineering   | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Chung Cin Interior Design<br>Construction Co., Ltd.                   | Chung Chin<br>Enterprise held<br>100.00%         | Interior design  | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Tony Investment Co., Ltd.   | Tony Construction<br>held 100.00%                | Investment in various<br>industries  | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Viet Han Co., Ltd.  | Chung Chin<br>Enterprise held<br>51.00%          | Importation and exportation  | 51.00       | 51.00          |   |
| Test-Rite Home Service Co.,<br>Ltd.                                   |  | Interior design  | 100.00      | 100.00         |   |
| Lucky International (Samoa)<br>Ltd.                                   | Tong Lung Metal<br>Industry held 100%            | Investment   | 68.27       | 66.03          |   |
| Tong Lung (Philippines)<br>Metal Industry Co., Inc.                   | Lucky International<br>(Samoa) Ltd. held<br>100% | The manufacture and<br>fabrication of various lock   | 68.27       | 66.03          | (Concluded)   |

(Concluded)

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, Test-Rite and subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company") had 8,324 and 8,037 employees, respectively.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and accounting principles generally accepted in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language financial statements shall prevail. However, the accompanying financial statements do not include English translation of the additional footnote disclosures that are not required under generally accepted accounting principles but are required by the Securities and Futures Bureau for their oversight purposes.

The Company's significant accounting policies are summarized as follows:

#### Principle of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Test-Rite and its subsidiaries (see Note 1). All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation. For the information about the subsidiaries and reasons for not including in consolidated financial statements in 2011 and 2010, please see Note 1.

- a. The subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements for 2011 and 2010: All subsidiaries were included.
- b. The difference in the fiscal period between parent company and subsidiaries: None.
- c. Special risks of business operation of subsidiaries overseas: None.

#### **Foreign Currencies**

The financial statements of foreign operations are translated into New Taiwan dollars at the following exchange rates:

- a. Assets and liabilities at exchange rates prevailing on the balance sheet date;
- b. Shareholders' equity at historical exchange rates;
- c. Dividends at the exchange rate prevailing on the dividend declaration date; and
- d. Income and expenses at average exchange rates for the year.

Exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations are recognized as a separate component of shareholders' equity. Such exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss in the year in which the foreign operations are disposed of.

Non-derivative foreign-currency transactions are recorded in bookkeeping currency at the rates of exchange in effect when the transactions occur. Exchange differences arising from settlement of foreign-currency assets and liabilities are recognized in profit or loss.

At the balance sheet date, foreign-currency monetary assets and liabilities are revalued using prevailing exchange rates and the exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

At the balance sheet date, foreign-currency nonmonetary assets (such as equity instruments) and liabilities that are measured at fair value are revalued using prevailing exchange rates, with the exchange differences treated as follows:

a. Recognized in shareholders' equity if the changes in fair value are recognized in shareholders'

equity;

b. Recognized in profit and loss if the changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss.

Foreign-currency nonmonetary assets and liabilities that are carried at cost continue to be stated at exchange rates at trade dates.

If the functional currency of an equity-method investee is a foreign currency, translation adjustments will result from the translation of the investee's financial statements into the reporting currency of the Company. Such adjustments are accumulated and reported as a separate component of shareholders' equity.

#### Accounting Estimates

Under above guidelines and principles, certain estimates and assumptions have been used for the allowance for doubtful accounts, sales discounts, allowance for loss on inventories, depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment, income tax, pension cost, bonuses to employees, directors and supervisors, etc. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

#### Current/Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

Current assets include cash and cash equivalents, and those assets held primarily for trading purposes or to be realized, sold or consumed within one year from the balance sheet date. All other assets such as property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are classified as noncurrent. Current liabilities are obligations incurred for trading purposes or to be settled within one year from the balance sheet date. All other liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents, consisting of commercial paper, bank acceptances and repurchase agreements collateralized by bonds, are highly liquid financial instruments with maturities of three months or less when acquired and with carrying amounts that approximate their fair values.

#### Financial Instruments at Fair Value through Profit or Loss, Current

Financial instruments classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") include financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and those designated as at FVTPL on initial recognition. The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability on its balance sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. A financial asset is derecognized when the Company has lost control of its contractual rights over the financial asset. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial instruments at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value plus transaction cost. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are remeasured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized directly in profit or loss in the year in which they arise. Cash dividends received subsequently (including those received in the year of investment) are recognized as income for the year. On derecognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the difference between its carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable or consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

Derivatives that are not subject to measurement under hedge accounting are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. The positive fair values of derivatives are recognized as financial assets; negative fair values are recognized as financial liabilities.

Marketable securities are stated at the closing price at the balance sheet date. The fair value of open-end mutual fund, oversea mutual fund and REITs are the published fair value per unit at the balance sheet date. The fair value of bonds is determined by prices quoted by the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market.

#### Impairment of Accounts Receivable

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided on the basis of a review of the collectibility of accounts receivable.

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the third-time revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement." One of the main revisions is that impairment of receivables originated by the Company should be covered by SFAS No. 34. Accounts receivable are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period and considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the accounts receivable, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected.

#### Factoring of Accounts Receivable

According to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 33 "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities," a transfer of financial assets (all or a portion of a financial asset) in which the transferor surrenders control over those financial assets shall be accounted for as a sale to the extent that consideration other than beneficial interests in the transferred assets is received in exchange.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Inventory write-downs are made by category, except where it may be appropriate to group similar or related categories. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of inventories less all estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Inventories are recorded using the moving average method; the allowance for inventory devaluation is established by examining the inventory aging and turnover ratio on the balance sheet date.

Real estate and Construction in Progress are stated at carrying cost or construction cost by construction project. Interest is capitalized during the construction period.

Constructions in progress and advance construction receipts related to the same construction should be netted. If the netted amount is a debit balance, then it should be recorded in construction in progress, whereas credit balance should be recorded in advance construction receipts.

#### Long-term Equity Investments at Equity Method

Investments in companies in which the Company's ownership interest is 20% or more, or where the Company can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Under the equity method of accounting, the cost of investment is allocated to the assets and liabilities of the investee on the basis of their fair values at the date of investment, and the excess of the cost of the investment over the fair value of identifiable net assets, representing goodwill, is not amortized but tested for impairment annually.

If an investee company issues new shares and the Company does not purchase new shares

proportionately, then the ownership percentage and the equity in net assets of the investee will be changed. Such difference will be adjusted in the additional paid-in capital and the long-term equity investments accounts. If the adjustment stated above is to debit the additional paid-in capital account and the balance of additional paid-in capital from long-term equity investments is not enough to be offset, retained earnings will be debited for the remaining amount.

If the Company's share of an investee company's losses equals to or exceeds the carrying amount of an investment accounted for under the equity method and the Company guarantees obligations of an investee company, or is otherwise committed to provide further financial support to an investee company, or an investee company's losses are temporary and there exists sufficient evidence showing imminent return to profitable operations, then the Company continues to recognize investment losses in proportion to the stock ownership percentage. Such credit balance on the book value of long-term equity investments is treated as a liability on the balance sheet.

#### Investment in Real Estate

Depreciation of real estate for lease classified under long-term investments is provided over the lease term of 55 years.

#### Available-for-sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of the financial assets. After initial recognition, they are measured at fair value and the changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets are recorded as an adjustment to stockholders' equity. When the financial assets are derecognized, the related accumulated fair value changes are recognized in the profit or loss. All regular way purchase or sale of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

Marketable securities are stated at the closing price at the balance sheet date. Open-end mutual fund and REITs are stated at the published fair value per unit at the balance sheet date.

The recognition, derecognition and the fair value base of available-for-sale financial assets are similar to those of financial assets at FVTPL.

Cash dividends are accounted for as reductions of the carrying amount of the investment if they are received in the year of acquisition; otherwise, they are recognized as dividend revenue if received after the year of acquisition. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares and do not affect investment income or the carrying amount of the investment.

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognized directly in equity and there is objective evidence showing that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognized directly in equity shall be removed from equity and recognized in profit or loss.

#### Financial Assets Carried at Cost

Equity instruments, including unlisted stocks, are measured by the original cost since their fair value cannot be reliably measured. The accounting treatment for dividends received is similar to that for available-for-sale financial assets.

An impairment loss is recognized if there is objective evidence of impairment and the impairment loss can not be reversed.

#### Bond Investments Without Active Market

Bond investments with fixed or determinable payments and with no quoted prices in an active market are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. They are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Profit or loss is recognized when the financial assets are derecognized, impaired, or amortized. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are accounted for using a trade date basis.

An impairment loss is recognized when there is objective evidence that the investment is impaired. The impairment loss is reversed if an increase in the investment's recoverable amount is due to an event which occurred after the impairment loss was recognized; however, the adjusted carrying amount of the investment may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the investment in prior years.

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Expenditures that would increase the value or extend the useful lives of the assets are capitalized. Interest is capitalized during the construction period.

Upon sale or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is charged to non-operating income or expenses.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated service lives of the assets. Property, plant and equipment still in use beyond their original estimated useful lives are further depreciated over their new estimated useful lives.

| Buildings and improvements               | 3-60 years |
|--|------------|
| Machinery and equipment                  | 2-20 years |
| Transportation equipment                 | 3-5 years  |
| Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | 3-10 years |
| Leasehold improvements                   | 3-20 years |
| Molds and tools                          | 2-10 years |
| Other equipment                          | 3-17 years |

Impairment loss is recognized immediately for any significant decline in the value of property, plant and equipment. If the loss is reversed, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, such that the increased carrying amount should not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is immediately recognized as gain.

#### Intangible Assets

Computer software is amortized on the straight-line method over 3 to 5 years. Patents are amortized by the straight-line method over a five-year period.

#### Impairment of Assets

If the recoverable amount of an asset (mainly property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, and investments accounted for by the equity method) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is charged to earnings unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a deduction to the unrealized revaluation increment.

If an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased accordingly, but the increased carrying amount may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in earnings, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as an increase in the unrealized revaluation increment.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the relevant cash-generating units ("CGU(s)") that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. A CGU to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or whenever there is an indication that the CGU may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the CGU becomes less than its carrying amount, the impairment is allocated to first reduce the carrying amount of the goodwill allocated to the CGU and then to the other assets of the CGU pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the CGU. A reversal of an impairment loss on goodwill is disallowed.

For long term equity investments for which the Company has significant influence but with no control, the carrying amount (including goodwill) of each investment is compared with its own recoverable amount for the purpose of impairment testing.

#### **Deferred Charges**

Deferred charges are amortized on the straight-line method over 2 to 5 years.

#### Allowance for Indemnity Losses on Export

The indemnity losses on export sales should be estimated and expensed at the time of sale. Allowance for indemnity losses on export is debited when the indemnity losses are paid and indemnity losses paid in excess of the allowance for indemnity losses on export are charged to expense.

#### **Convertible Preferred Stocks**

Convertible preferred stocks should be accounted for in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 36, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement." Embedded derivatives, such as conversion option and put option with economic characteristics and risks that are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract are separated from the host contract. Conversion option, giving stockholders contractual right to receive a fixed number of the Company's common stock for a fixed stated principal amount of the preferred stocks, is initially recognized at fair value as "capital surplus - conversion option." Put option is initially recognized as "financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss." When fair value is subsequently measured, the changes in fair value are recognized in current income. The carrying value of host contract is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method and recognized as "liability component of preferred stock;" the related interest expense is recognized in current income.

When the preferred stockholders exercise the conversion option, the Company shall adjust the carrying value of "financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss" to fair value and "liability component of preferred stock" to amortized cost by the effective interest rate method. The aforesaid carrying value of the preferred stocks and put option is credited to capital stock accounts as well as "capital surplus - conversion option."

If the preferred stockholders can exercise put option within one near year after the balance sheet date, liability component of preferred stocks and the embedded derivative shall be classified as current liabilities. However, when the put option expires, unexercised liability component of preferred stocks and the embedded derivatives shall be reclassified to noncurrent liabilities.

If the put option expires without exercise, the carrying amount of the put option is reclassified to capital surplus if the market value of convertible share is higher than the strike price; otherwise, the put option shall be credited or charged to current income.

#### **Retirement Plan**

Pension cost under a defined benefit plan is determined by actuarial valuations. If the amount contributed to the plan assets by the employer is less than the net pension cost, then the difference shall be recognized as an accrued pension liability; and if the amount contributed is larger, then the difference shall be recognized as a prepaid pension cost. If the amount of additional liability does not exceed the sum of unrecognized prior service cost and unrecognized transitional net benefit obligation, then the deferred pension cost account shall be charged; if the amount of additional liability exceeds the sum, the excess shall be charged to the net loss not yet recognized as net pension cost account.

Curtailment or settlement gains or losses of the defined benefit plan are recognized as part of the net periodic pension cost for the year.

Contributions made under a defined contribution plan are recognized as pension cost during the year in which employees render services.

#### **Treasury Stock**

Treasury stock is Test-Rite's own stock acquired according to the Stock Exchange Law. When Test-Rite does not dispose or write off these stocks, their cost is listed as a deduction of stockholders' equity.

When treasury stock is retired, the capital surplus - additional paid-in capital account and capital stock account should be debited according to the ratio of the retired treasury shares to the total issued shares. If the book value of the treasury stock being retired exceeds the sum of its aggregate par value and capital surplus - additional paid-in capital, the excess is debited to capital surplus from treasury stock transactions. If the capital surplus is not enough for debiting purposes, the difference is debited to unappropriated retained earnings. If the book value of the treasury stock being retired is less than the sum of its aggregate par value and capital surplus - additional paid-in capital, the difference is credited to the capital surplus from treasury stock transactions.

Treasury stocks transferred to employees on or after January 1, 2008 are accounted for under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 39 (SFAS No. 39) and Interpretation 2007-266 both issued by the ARDF; accordingly, the Company recognized the value of the reserved shares as an expense. Employee stock options granted are accounted for under SFAS No. 39, which provides that the value of equity instruments granted shall be measured at fair value. And the fair value is based on external pricing experts' calculation of fair value of the equity instruments using the applicable pricing model.

Test-Rite measures the fair value of employee stock option granted by Black-Scholes Model. The inputs to the model are the best available estimate of exercise price, expected life, grant-date share price, expected volatility, expected dividend yield and risk-free interest rate. The grant date is cash dividends date. If the date of cash dividends should be approved by the Board of Directors, the grant date is the date of directors' meeting.

Test-Rite adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 30 "Accounting for Treasury Stock." Income Tax The consolidated income tax of the Company is the summary of the income tax of the consolidated entities. The Company adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 22, "Accounting for Income Tax," which require asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income tax. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed annually for differences between the financial statements and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in taxable or deductible amounts in the future based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowance is established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. Income tax expense or benefit is the tax payable or refundable for the period plus or minus the change during the period in deferred income tax assets and liabilities.

Under the Amended Income Tax Law of the ROC, undistributed earnings of holding company are subject to 10% additional income tax. Such tax is to be reported as income tax expense in the following year when the decision to retain the earnings is made by the stockholders in their meeting.

#### Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the amount of net income (or loss) attributable to common stock outstanding for the period by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is the amount of earnings (or loss) attributable to each share of common stock under the assumption that all dilutive potential common shares have been converted, exercised or that all contingently issuable shares have been issued.

#### Sales, Sales Returns and Allowances

Sales are recognized when title of the products and the risks of ownership are transferred to customers, primarily upon shipment.

#### Reclassifications

Certain accounts in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010 have been reclassified to conform to the presentation of the financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011.

#### 3. EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

#### Financial Instruments

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the newly revised Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 34, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement." The main revisions include loans and receivables originated by the Company under the scope of SFAS No. 34. This accounting change did not have any effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011.

#### **Operating Segments**

On January 1, 2011, the Company adopted the newly issued SFAS No. 41, "Operating Segments." The statement requires that segment information be disclosed based on the information about the components of the Company that management uses to make operating decisions. SFAS No. 41 requires identification of operating segments on the basis of internal reports that are regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker in order to allocate resources to the segments and assess their performance. This statement supersedes

SFAS No. 20, "Segment Reporting." For this accounting change, the Company restated the segment information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010 to conform to the disclosures as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011.

#### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  | 2011   | 2010  |
|--|--|---|
| Cash on hand<br>Petty cash<br>Checking deposits<br>Savings deposits<br>Foreign currency deposits | \$28,399<br>27,240<br>25,971<br>1,149,998<br>814,396 | \$ 16,979<br>28,051<br>23,078<br>410,480<br>489,101 |
| Time certificates of deposit<br>Cash equivalents   | 25,298<br>24,471<br><u>\$2,095,773</u>               | 103,576<br><u>40,005</u><br><u>\$1,111,270</u>      |

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the time certificates of deposit of Tong Lung of \$2,415 thousand and \$2,410 thousand, respectively, which were pledged as collaterals for purchases of raw materials were reclassified to refundable deposits paid.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the time certificates of deposit of Tony Construction of \$24,860 thousand and \$88,034 thousand, respectively, which were pledged as collaterals for warranties of construction were reclassified to refundable deposits paid.

#### 5. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  | 2011             | 2010             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Financial assets held for trading - current              |                  |                  |
| Equity securities listed in open market                  | \$ 7,358         | \$ 46,206        |
| Open-end funds   | 80,472           | 462,617          |
| Corporate bonds  | 11,127           | 266              |
| Receivable on forward contracts, net                     | 150,289          | 84,351           |
| Receivable on short selling stocks                       | 490              | -                |
| Offshore mutual funds                                    | -                | 2,554            |
| Trusted funds of real estate                             | <u> </u>         | 3,371            |
|  | <u>\$249,736</u> | <u>\$599,365</u> |
| Financial liabilities held for trading - current         |                  |                  |
| Payable on forward contracts, net                        | \$ 11,975        | \$ 825           |
| Put option on convertible preferred stocks (see Note 22) | 19,950           | 13,895           |
| Metal commodity futures contracts                        | 1,340            | -                |
| Payable on short selling stocks                          | 490              | -                |
| Cross-currency swap contracts                            |                  | 514              |

#### <u>\$ 33,755</u> <u>\$ 15,234</u>

The Company entered into derivative contracts during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 to manage exposures to exchange rate and interest rate fluctuations. The financial risk management objective of the Company is to minimize risks due to changes in fair value or cash flows.

#### 6. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS, CURRENT

Available-for-sale financial assets, current as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  | 2011                   | 2010                   |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Equity securities listed in open market<br>Beneficiary certificate of domestic funds | \$ 1,521<br><u>620</u> | \$ 1,470<br><u>831</u> |
|  | <u>\$ 2,141</u>        | <u>\$ 2,301</u>        |

#### 7. NOTES AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Notes and accounts receivable as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                                      | 2011                                | 2010                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Non-related parties                  |                                     |                                      |
| Notes receivable                     | \$ 39,343                           | \$ 63,970                            |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts |                                     | 63,970                               |
| Accounts receivable                  | 2,972,278                           | 2,138,587                            |
| Less allowance for doubtful accounts | <u>(49,807)</u><br><u>2,922,471</u> | <u>(16,132</u> )<br><u>2,122,455</u> |
|                                      | <u>\$2,961,814</u>                  | <u>\$2,186,425</u>                   |

Test-Rite concluded an accounts receivable factoring agreement with Taishin International Bank. The agreement declared that the bank has no right of further recourse against Test-Rite. According to the agreement, the bank should pay 90% of the proceeds to Test-Rite at the time of sale. Test-Rite only has to be responsible for loss that resulted from business disputes.

Test-Rite Int'I (U.S.) concluded accounts receivable factoring agreement with Taipei Fubon Bank in 2011, the agreement declared that the bank has no right of further recourse against Test-Rite Int'I (U.S.). According to the agreement, the bank should pay 80% of the proceeds to Test-Rite Int'I (U.S.) at the time of sale. Test-Rite Int'I (U.S.) only has to be responsible for loss that resulted from business disputes.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the accounts receivable factoring was summarized as follows:

| (Unit: | US\$ in | Dollars; NTS | s in | Thousands) |
|--------|---------|--------------|------|------------|
|--------|---------|--------------|------|------------|

| Counterparti<br>es                | Balance<br>at<br>Beginning<br>of Year | Factoring<br>During<br>the Year           | Amounts<br>Collected<br>During<br>the Year | Balance<br>at<br>End of<br>Year<br>(Note 1) | Balance<br>at End of<br>Year of<br>Advances<br>Received | Interest<br>Rates on<br>Advance<br>s<br>Receive<br>d (%) | Retention<br>for<br>Factoring | Credit Line       | Collateral      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <u>2011</u>                       |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |                               |                   |                 |
| Taishin<br>Internationa<br>I Bank | <u>\$ 56,523</u><br>(Note 2)          | <u>\$ 46,524</u><br>(Note 3)              | <u>\$ 79,649</u><br>(Note 4)               | <u>\$ 23,398</u><br>(Note 5)                | <u>\$ 21,058</u><br>(Note 6)                            | 2.10   | <u>\$_2,340</u><br>(Note 7)   | US\$<br>6,200,000 | US\$<br>620,000 |
| Taipei Fubon<br>Bank              | <u>\$273,616</u><br>(Note 8)          | <u>\$</u><br><u>3,207,293</u><br>(Note 9) | <u>\$</u><br><u>3,109,957</u><br>(Note 10) | <u>\$370,952</u><br>(Note 11)               | <u>\$296,761</u><br>(Note 12)                           | 60 days<br>Libor+1.4<br>%                                | <u>\$ 74,191</u><br>(Note 13) | -                 | -               |
| <u>2010</u>                       |                                       |   |  |   |   |  |                               |                   |                 |
| Taishin<br>Internationa<br>I Bank | <u>\$ 34,045</u><br>(Note 2)          | <u>\$ 71,175</u><br>(Note 3)              | <u>\$ 50,862</u><br>(Note 4)               | <u>\$ 54,358</u><br>(Note 5)                | <u>\$ 48,922</u><br>(Note 6)                            | 1.63   | <u>\$_5,436</u><br>(Note 7)   | US\$<br>9,200,000 | US\$<br>920,000 |
| UPS &<br>Fubon                    | <u>\$258,329</u><br>(Note 8)          | <u>\$</u><br><u>2,227,885</u><br>(Note 9) | <u>\$</u><br>2,223,077<br>(Note 10)        | <u>\$263,137</u><br>(Note 11)               | <u>\$236,823</u><br>(Note 12)                           | 90 days<br>Libor+3%                                      | <u>\$ 26,314</u><br>(Note 13) | -                 | -               |

Note 1: Balance at end of year of factored receivables had been derecognized as accounts receivable.

Note 2: US\$1,866,058; US\$1,168,725.

Note 3: US\$1,535,946; US\$2,443,375.

Note 4: US\$2,629,529; US\$1,746,042.

Note 5: US\$772,475; US\$1,866,058.

Note 6: US\$695,228; US\$1,679,452. Note 7: US\$77,247; US\$186,606. Note 8: US\$9,033,200; US\$8,868,130. Note 9: US\$105,886,207; US\$76,480,781. Note 10:US\$102,672,737; US\$76,315,711. Note 11:US\$12,246,670; US\$9,033,200. Note 12:US\$9,797,336; US\$8,129,880. Note 13:US\$2,449,334; US\$903,320.

The above credit lines may be used on a revolving basis.

Retention for factoring was reported under other receivables (see Note 8).

#### 8. OTHER RECEIVABLES

Other receivables as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  | 2011   | 2010   |
|--|--|--|
| Retention for factoring (see Note 7)<br>Commissions receivable<br>Value added tax refunds receivable<br>Receivables from related parties (see Note 29)<br>Others | \$ 76,531<br>30,177<br>22,320<br>5,400<br><u>176,395</u> | \$ 31,750<br>17,718<br>20,831<br>5,809<br><u>201,948</u> |
|  | <u>\$310,823</u>   | <u>\$278,056</u>   |

Receivables from related parties include amounts related to operating expense payments made by Test-Rite on behalf of its affiliates.

Others mainly include miscellaneous expenses paid by Test-Rite on behalf of its suppliers.

#### 9. INVENTORIES

Inventories as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                             | 2011               | 2010               |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Merchandise - retail        | \$3,606,406        | \$3,076,471        |
| Merchandise - trade         | 1,589,063          | 693,306            |
| Raw materials               | 389,106            | 537,650            |
| Work-in-process             | 144,882            | 133,429            |
| Finished goods              | 74,414             | 44,177             |
| Merchandise - manufacturing | 59,004             | 59,512             |
| Construction in progress    | 65,594             | 191,185            |
|                             | <u>\$5,928,469</u> | <u>\$4,735,730</u> |

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the allowance for inventory devaluation was \$73,625 thousand and \$186,628 thousand, respectively. The cost of inventories recognized as cost of goods sold for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was \$23,483,065 thousand and \$21,660,753 thousand, respectively. The operating cost included reversal of inventory

devaluation in the amount of \$5,135 thousand and loss on physical inventory count in the amount of \$72,341 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2011; the operating cost included inventory devaluation in the amount of \$22,448 thousand and loss on physical inventory count in the amount of \$63,026 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Merchandise - retail is the inventories of TR Retailing and Test-Rite Retail.

Merchandise - trade is the inventories of Test-Rite, TR Trading, TR Canada, TR Development, Test-Rite Int'I (U.S.) and Chung Cin.

Raw materials, work-in-process, finished goods and merchandise - manufacturing are the inventories of Tong Lung.

Construction in progress is the inventories of Tony Construction, Test Cin M&E Engineering, Chung Cin Interior Design Construction, Test-Rite Home Service and Viet Han.

#### 10. LONG-TERM EQUITY INVESTMENTS AT EQUITY METHOD

Long-term equity investments at equity method as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|   | 2011                |                   |                         |                   |                         |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
|   | Original            |                   |                         | 2010              |                         |  |
|   | Accumulated<br>Cost | Carrying<br>Value | Ownership<br>Percentage | Carrying<br>Value | Ownership<br>Percentage |  |
| At equity method<br>Test-Rite Int'l (Mexico) Ltd. | <u>\$ 4,493</u>     | <u>\$1</u>        | 49.00                   | <u>\$ 983</u>     | 49.00                   |  |

Equities in (loss) earnings of TR Mexico for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were summarized as follows:

|           | 2011              | 2010          |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| TR Mexico | <u>\$(2,789</u> ) | <u>\$ 301</u> |

TR Mexico is engaged in importation and exportation.

#### 11. INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE

|                           | 2011            | 2010            |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Land                      | \$10,228        | \$10,228        |
| Buildings and improvement | <u>5,634</u>    | 5,634           |
|                           | 15,862          | 15,862          |
| Accumulated depreciation  | <u>(1,685</u> ) | <u>(1,585</u> ) |
|                           | <u>\$14,177</u> | <u>\$14,277</u> |

The above real estate investments of Lih Teh have been leased to third party.

## 12. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS, NONCURRENT

|   | 2011     | 2010                |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| Trusted funds of real estate<br>Offshore listed stocks        | \$30,000 | \$30,000<br>4,682   |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale financial assets | -<br>450 | <u>    (5,473</u> ) |
|   | \$30,450 | <u>\$29,209</u>     |

# **13. FINANCIAL ASSETS CARRIED AT COST, NONCURRENT**

|                                 | D                   | ecember 31, 20    | 11                       |                   |                          |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                                 | Original            | · · · · ·         |                          | Decemb            | er 31, 2010              |
|                                 | Accumulated<br>Cost | Carrying<br>Value | Ownership<br>Percentage% | Carrying<br>Value | Ownership<br>Percentage% |
| Hwa Jan International Co., Ltd. |                     |                   |                          |                   |                          |
| (Samoa)                         | \$ 9,849            | \$ 9,208          | 19.00                    | \$ 8,856          | 19.00                    |
| TEPRO                           | 430                 | 343               | 10.00                    | 340               | 10.00                    |
| Grandcathy Venture Capital Co., |                     |                   |                          |                   |                          |
| Ltd.                            | 40,000              | 40,000            | 5.00                     | 40,000            | 5.00                     |
| NCTU Springl Technology Capital | ,                   | ,                 |                          | ,                 |                          |
| Co., Ltd.                       | 4,032               | 4,032             | 4.69                     | 6,032             | 4.69                     |
| Yuan Chuang Co., Ltd.           | 1,755               | 1,755             | 1.50                     | 1,950             | 1.67                     |
| Techgains Pan-Pacific Co., Ltd. | 19,191              | 18,558            | 0.81                     | 18,210            | 0.81                     |
| Quartz Frequency Technology     |                     | ,                 |                          |                   |                          |
| Co., Ltd.                       | 750                 | 750               | 0.43                     | 750               | 0.43                     |
| Taiwan Finance Co., Ltd.        | 2,120               | 2,120             | 0.04                     | 2,120             | 0.04                     |
| Highlight Optoelectronics Inc.  | -                   | -                 | -                        | 3,713             | 0.88                     |
| Emit Technology Co., Ltd.       | -                   | -                 | -                        | 2                 | -                        |
| Nucom International Co., Ltd.   | 37,086              | 27,400            | 1.57                     | 27,400            | 1.57                     |
| Hong Da Electronic Co., Ltd.    | 2,000               | -                 | 0.72                     | -                 | 0.72                     |
| Yieh United Steel Co., Ltd.     | 3,920               | 3,920             | 0.02                     | 3,920             | 0.02                     |
| Shanghai Commercial & Saving    |                     |                   |                          |                   |                          |
| Bank, Ltd.                      | 1,903               | 1,903             | -                        | 1,903             | -                        |
| China Semiconductor Co., Ltd.   | 767                 |                   | -                        |                   | -                        |
|                                 | <u>\$ 123,803</u>   | <u>\$ 109,989</u> |                          | <u>\$ 115,196</u> |                          |

The stocks and other investments mentioned above do not have open pricing and reliable fair value, thus they are carried at cost.

#### 14. BOND INVESTMENTS WITHOUT ACTIVE MARKET, NONCURRENT

| De              | ecember 31, 20              | 11   |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Original        |                             |  | Decembe  | er 31, <b>2010</b>   |
| Accumulate<br>d | Carrying                    | Ownership<br>Percentage                            | Carrying   | Ownership<br>Percentage  |
| Cost            | Value                       | %  | Value  | %  |
| \$ 50,000       | \$ 50,000                   | _  | \$ 50,000  | _  |
|                 | Original<br>Accumulate<br>d | Original<br>Accumulate<br>d Carrying<br>Cost Value | Accumulate<br>d Carrying Ownership<br>Percentage<br>Cost Value % | Original December<br>Accumulate<br>d Carrying Ownership Carrying<br>Percentage<br>Cost Value % Value |

Subordinated bond of Ta Chong Bank: The face value per unit is \$10,000 thousand and the total value is \$50,000 thousand; the issuance date is November 27, 2006; interest rate is 5.5% for the first ten years and is increased to 6.5% from the eleventh year if the bonds have not been redeemed. Interest is paid annually.

# **15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  |  | 20   | 011  |   | 2010  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
|  | Original<br>Cost   | Revaluation<br>Increment   | Accumulated<br>Depreciation                    | Carrying<br>Value   | Carrying<br>Value   |
| Land<br>Buildings and improvements<br>Machinery and equipment<br>Transportation equipment<br>Furniture, fixtures and office<br>equipment | \$ 654,435<br>3,367,858<br>921,239<br>106,930<br>286,633                     | \$ 148,423<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | \$-<br>387,897<br>805,627<br>67,584<br>189,152 | \$ 802,858<br>2,979,961<br>115,612<br>39,346<br>97,481                    | \$ 758,950<br>1,079,617<br>174,058<br>41,460<br>112,693<br>(Continued)                    |
|  | 2011   |  |  |   | 2010  |
|  | Original<br>Cost   | Revaluation<br>Increment   | Accumulated<br>Depreciation                    | Carrying<br>Value   | Carrying<br>Value   |
| Leasehold improvements<br>Molds and tools<br>Other equipment<br>Prepayments for property, plant<br>and equipment                         | \$ 6,413,954<br>139,693<br>1,746,922<br><u>60,187</u><br><u>\$13,697,851</u> | \$ -<br>-<br>-<br><u>-</u><br><u>-</u><br><u>-</u><br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 3,423,391<br>71,141<br>1,206,592<br>        | \$ 2,990,563<br>68,552<br>540,330<br><u>60,187</u><br><u>\$ 7,694,890</u> | \$ 3,165,228<br>95,819<br>548,062<br><u>431,814</u><br><u>\$ 6,407,701</u><br>(Concluded) |

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the cost of the leased-out land of Test-Rite was \$267,519 thousand and \$267,519 thousand and the carrying value of leased-out buildings and improvements was \$234,757 thousand and \$244,019 thousand, respectively.

Revaluation increments are recognized on assets of Tong Lung.

Test-Rite sold a real property and leased it back immediately in consideration of business strategies. Based on generally accepted accounting principles, the profit from the sale and leaseback is required to be deferred and recognized evenly during the lease term. Test-Rite recorded \$2,347,885 thousand unrealized gain, which is amortized over a 10-year lease term. For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the amortization of unrealized gain was \$234,788 thousand, which was treated as a reduction of rental cost. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the unrealized gain was \$1,408,731 thousand and \$1,643,520 thousand, respectively, which were recorded: The current portion of \$234,789 thousand as other current liabilities and the noncurrent portion of \$1,173,942 thousand and \$1,408,731 thousand, respectively, as other liabilities - deferred credit.

The owner of the property mentioned above leased to Test-Rite had sold the building to Tsai Wang Enterprise, a related party of Test-Rite, on September 7, 2011. Thus, Tsai Wang Enterprise became the lessor of the building. There were no major differences as to the principal terms of lease contract between the renewal and the original. Rental of \$87,548 thousand, before amortization of unrealized gain, was paid to the related party.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of Tong Lung, Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial, Test-Rite Business Development, and TR Thailand, pledged as collaterals to banks to secure short-term and long-term debts were as follows (see Note 30):

|                            |      | 2011             | 2010             |
|----------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Land                       |      | \$247,665        | \$208,875        |
| Buildings and improvements |      | 156,116          | 297,950          |
|                            | 10.5 | <u>\$403,781</u> | <u>\$506,825</u> |

# 16. OTHER ASSETS

Other assets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|   | 2011  | 2010   |
|---|---|--|
| Deferred tax asset, noncurrent (see Note 28)<br>Refundable deposits paid<br>Prepaid pension cost (see Note 23)<br>Deferred charges (see Note 2)<br>Others | \$1,002,504<br>833,364<br>40,862<br>381,070<br><u>802,071</u> | \$ 892,180<br>844,777<br>33,566<br>316,899<br><u>840,401</u> |
|   | <u>\$3,059,871</u>  | <u>\$2,927,823</u><br>(Concluded)                            |

#### **17. SHORT-TERM BANK BORROWINGS**

Short-term bank borrowings as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                                  | 2011                |                               | 20                      | 10                            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                  | Interest<br>Rate %  | Amount                        | Interest<br>Rate %      | Amount                        |
| Unsecured loans<br>Secured loans | 0.75-7.216<br>6.405 | \$3,291,316<br><u>105,755</u> | 0.75-5.35<br>0.96-5.103 | \$2,752,840<br><u>115,578</u> |
|                                  |                     | <u>\$3,397,071</u>            |                         | <u>\$2,868,418</u>            |

As of December 31, 2011, secured loan of \$105,755 thousand was secured by the buildings and improvement of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial (see Note 30).

As of December 31, 2010, secured loan of \$111,728 thousand was secured by the buildings and improvement of Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial; \$3,850 thousand was secured by the buildings and improvement of TR Thailand (see Note 30).

## 18. SHORT-TERM BILLS PAYABLE

Short-term bills payable as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|                                | 2011               |                  | 2010               |                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                | Interest<br>Rate % | Amount           | Interest<br>Rate % | Amount           |
| Commercial paper,<br>unsecured | 0.782-1.038        | <u>\$159,842</u> | 1.0287             | <u>\$ 41,000</u> |

# **19. OTHER PAYABLES**

Other payables as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|   | 2011   | 2010  |
|---|--|---|
| Accrued expenses<br>Payables for purchase of property, plant and equipment<br>Other notes payable<br>Bonuses payable to employees<br>Bonuses payable to directors and supervisors<br>Others | \$1,229,728<br>67,684<br>19,826<br>53,452<br>30,829<br>458,547 | \$1,073,035<br>207,049<br>34,480<br>45,444<br>29,169<br>396,618 |
|   | <u>\$1,860,066</u>   | <u>\$1,785,795</u>  |

## **20. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Other current liabilities as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  | 2011             | 2010             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Unrealized gain on sale-leaseback (see Note 15)        | \$234,789        | \$234,789        |
| Accrued VAT payable                                    | 19,498           | 14,020           |
| Receipts under custody                                 | 22,302           | 18,151           |
| Allowance for indemnity losses on exports (see Note 2) | 53,026           | 24,543           |
| Others   | 252,522          | 117,533          |
| Others   | <u>\$582,137</u> | <u>\$409,036</u> |

# 21. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|  | 201           | 2010        |         |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------|
|  | Interest Rate | Amount      | Amount  |
| First Commercial Bank's Syndicate Loan<br>Unsecured Ioan from October 12, 2011<br>to June 24, 2016. The authorized<br>credit line of \$4,000 million may be<br>used on revolving basis for a period  | 1 007 1 500   | <u> </u>    | \$-     |
| until June 24, 2016.<br>Unsecured Ioan from June 24, 2011 to<br>June 24, 2016. The authorized<br>credit line of \$2,000 million. Interest<br>is paid monthly. The principal due in   | 1.097-1.500   | \$2,150,590 | φ -     |
| 7 semi-annual installments with first<br>installment due on June 24, 2013.<br>Taiwan Business Bank's Syndicate Loan<br>Unsecured Ioan from October 26, 2009<br>to October 26, 2014. The<br>authorized credit line is \$2,160,000<br>thousand, principal due on October | 1.5905        | 2,000,000   | -       |
| 26, 2014.  | 1.9526-2.0947 | 1,200,000   | 750,000 |
| - 1  | 08 -          |             |         |

| Bank SinoPac Co., Ltd.<br>Unsecured Ioan from March 31, 2010 to<br>March 31, 2013. Interest is paid<br>monthly, principal due on March 31,   |       |            |            |
|--|-------|------------|------------|
| 2013.<br>Taiwan Business Bank<br>Unsecured Ioan from November 22,<br>2010 to November 22, 2015.<br>Principal is paid in 12 quarterly   | 1.514 | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| payments starting from February 15,<br>2013. Interest is paid monthly.<br>Taishin International Bank<br>Unsecured Ioan from June 20, 2011 to<br>June 20, 2013. Interest is paid  | 1.88  | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| monthly, principal due on June 20,<br>2013.<br>Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank<br>Unsecured Ioan from November 22,<br>2010 to November 22, 2014.<br>Principal is paid in 8 quarterly  | 1.61  | 300,000    | 300,000    |
| payments starting from February 21, 2013. Interest is paid monthly.  | 1.78  | 300,000    | 300,000    |
| Jihsun Bank<br>Unsecured Ioan from December 29,<br>2011 to July 1, 2013. Interest is paid<br>monthly, principal due on July 1,<br>2013.  | 1.67  | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 |
| Land Bank's Syndicate Loan<br>Unsecured Ioan from March 22, 2011 to<br>July 25, 2012. Interest is paid<br>monthly. The authorized credit line<br>of \$3,000 million or US\$85 million<br>may be used on revolving basis for a<br>period until July 25, 2012. In June                 | 1.07  | φ 200,000  | φ 200,000  |
| <ul> <li>2011, the Company paid the principal<br/>in full in advance.</li> <li>Ta Chong Bank</li> <li>Unsecured loan from May 16, 2008 to<br/>November 30, 2012. Interest is paid<br/>monthly. In June, July and</li> </ul>  | -     | -          | 2,419,980  |
| September 2011, the Company paid<br>the principal in full in advance.<br>First Sino Bank<br>Pledged Ioan from June 24, 2008 to<br>June 23, 2013. Interest is paid<br>monthly. Principal is paid monthly<br>for 50 months starting from the<br>second year after the day of the first | -     | -          | 600,000    |
| borrowing. In November 2011, the<br>Company paid the principal in full in<br>advance.  | -     | -          | 102,718    |

(12,188)

# <u>\$7,150,590</u> <u>\$5,660,510</u>

-

(Concluded)

Test-Rite promised to maintain the following financial covenants according to the loan agreements:

## First Commercial Bank Syndicated Loan

- a. Total Liabilities Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Total Liabilities to Total Assets of not more than 2 to 1.
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. EBITDA Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of EBITDA to interest expense of greater than 2.5 to 1.
- d. Minimum Tangible Net Worth, Test-Rite shall maintain Tangible Net Worth of not less than \$5,200,000 thousand.
- e. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite financial statements for the year ended December 31.

#### Bank SinoPac Co., Ltd.

- a. Total Liabilities Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Total Liabilities to Total Assets of not more than 2 to 1. (Total liabilities should exclude other current liabilities and other liabilities deferred credit that resulted from sale-leaseback.)
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. EBITDA Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of EBITDA to interest expense of greater than 2.5 to 1.
- d. Minimum Tangible Net Worth, Test-Rite shall maintain Tangible Net Worth of not less than \$5,200,000 thousand.
- e. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite financial statements for the year ended December 31.

## Ta Chong Bank

- a. Total Liabilities Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Total Liabilities to Total Assets of not more than 2 to 1.
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. EBITDA Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of EBITDA to interest expense of greater than 2.5 to 1.
- d. Minimum Tangible Net Worth, Test-Rite shall maintain Tangible Net Worth of not less than \$5,200,000 thousand.

e. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite financial statements for the year ended December 31.

## Taishin International Bank

- a. Total Liabilities Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Total Liabilities to Total Assets of not more than 2 to 1. (Liability ratio is total liabilities minus unrealized gain on sale-leaseback of office premises divided by tangible assets.)
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite financial statements for the year ended December 31.

## Jihsun Bank

- a. Total Liabilities Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Total Liabilities to Total Assets of not more than 2 to 1. (Liability ratio is total liabilities minus unrealized gain on sale-leaseback of office premises divided by tangible assets.)
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite financial statements for the year ended December 31.

#### Land Bank's Syndicate Loan

- a. Leverage Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not more than 2 to 1. (Total liabilities are total liabilities on the balance sheet plus credit guarantees and minus the unrealized gain on sale-leaseback of office premises.)
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. EBITDA Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of EBITDA to interest expense of greater than 2.5 to 1.
- d. Minimum Tangible Net Worth, Test-Rite shall maintain Tangible Net Worth of not less than \$5,200,000 thousand.
- e. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite financial statements for the year ended December 31.

According to the loan agreement, Test-Rite Retail promised to maintain certain financial covenants as follows:

- a. Total Liabilities Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Bank Loans and Bills Payable to Tangible Assets of not more than 2 to 1.
- b. Current Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of Current Assets to Short-Term Bank Loans and Short-Term Bills Payable of not less than 1 to 1.
- c. EBITDA Ratio, Test-Rite shall maintain a ratio of EBITDA to interest expense of greater than 3 to 1.

d. The calculations of the ratios are based on Test-Rite Retail financial statements for the year ended December 31.

See Note 30 for collaterals on bank borrowings.

See Note 29 for guarantees on bank borrowings.

## 22. LIABILITY COMPONENT OF PREFERRED STOCKS - NONCURRENT

|  | 2011             | 2010             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Private placement of liability component of series B |                  |                  |
| preferred stocks                                     | <u>\$335,361</u> | <u>\$326,996</u> |

## **Private Placement of Liability Component of Preferred Stocks**

On October 6, 2008, Tong Lung decided to issue series B convertible preferred stocks to buy back series A preferred stocks (October 24, 2003-October 23, 2008.) There were 8,750,000 shares of series B preferred stocks (with par value of NT\$10.00 per share) issued to local entities at forty dollars per share and on October 8, 2008, total proceeds from this issuance amounting to \$350,000 thousands had been collected. Terms and conditions, which were stated in Tong Lung's shareholders' meeting on June 19, 2008, were summarized as follows:

- a. Issue period: The convertible preferred stocks will be due five years from the issuance date (from October 8, 2008 to October 7, 2013.)
- b. Dividends: The dividends for the convertible preferred stocks are 4% per annum. The dividends will be paid out in cash after earnings proposition is approved. When the preferred stocks are not held for one full year, at year end, dividends will be adjusted accordingly.
- c. Conversion ratio: One share of preferred stock can be converted to one share of common stock of the Issuer.
- d. Converting preferred stocks to common stocks of the Issuer
  - 1) Converting preferred stocks, in whole but not in part: From the issuance date to 120 days prior to the maturity date, preferred stockholders shall require the Issuer in preferred stockholders' meeting, held upon preferred stockholders' request, to repurchase all preferred stocks.
  - 2) Converting preferred stocks, in whole or in part: The preferred stocks are convertible, in whole or in part, at any time during the conversion period from the issuance date to 120 days prior to the maturity date. At the end of the conversion period, if potential converted preferred stocks are less than 15% in principal amount of preferred stocks originally outstanding, the conversion will not take effect. The preferred stockholders will then be notified by the security agent to retrieve their stocks and related documents.
- e. Paying the dividends in arrears
  - After a year that the Issuer carries a net loss or does not have sufficient earnings for distribution, the dividends in arrears is accumulated and paid out the next year prior to distribution to common stockholders. Ways of handling dividends in arrears of preferred stocks, which are redeemed by the Issuer and converted to common stocks of the Issuer by stockholders, are specified in (2) and (3), respectively:

- 2) Preferred stocks redeemed by the Issuer: Dividends in arrears are calculated up to the date when the preferred stocks are redeemed by the Issuer.
- 3) Preferred stocks converted to common stocks by preferred stockholders: Dividends in arrears shall be paid in cash with no interests on the first dividend grant date subsequent to the date of conversion. In the case that the Issuer is prohibited by regulation to pay the dividends, the Issuer should pay such dividends in arrears with no interest to the stockholders on the first dividend grant date subsequent to the date when the regulation is lifted.
- f. Redemption of preferred stock prior to the maturity date

On the First to Tenth of April, July and December during the period from 3 years after the issuance date to 90 days prior to the maturity date, the convertible preferred stocks shall be redeemed, in whole or in part, at forty dollars per share plus any dividends in arrears.

g. Mandatory conversion prior to the maturity date

The Issuer may redeem the convertible preferred stocks, in whole or in part, if at least 95% in principal amount of preferred stocks have already been redeemed or converted.

h. Maturity date

Unless previously redeemed or converted, the preferred stocks will be redeemed at forty dollars per share. After the conversion, the converting preferred stockholders shall be registered in its common stockholders' ledger.

- i. Special reserve
- The Issuer shall maintain a certain percentage of special reserve as provision for future series B convertible preferred stock redemption. Cash, not less than the amount which shall be transferred to special reserve, has to be saved in the bank as time certificates of deposit with restriction as to withdrawal. The restriction is lifted when the Issuer has reserved enough amount of special reserve required.

In accordance with SFAS No. 36, "Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation," the Company divided preferred stocks into conversion option and put option, which are recognized as equity and liability, respectively. Equity component of preferred stocks which is recorded under minority interest amounted to \$25,690 thousand. Liability component of preferred stocks is charged to embedded derivatives and liabilities. As of December 31, 2011, embedded derivatives which are measured at fair value amounted to \$19,950 thousand; liabilities which do not belong to derivatives financial instruments amounted to \$335,361 thousand. As of the balance sheet date, none of the preferred stockholders requested to convert their preferred stocks into common stocks.

## 23. RETIREMENT PLAN

The pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (the "LPA") is a defined contribution plan. Based on the LPA, Test-Rite and subsidiaries make monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

Test-Rite, Chung Cin Enterprise, Test-Rite Retail, Tong Lung, Tony Construction, Test Cin M&E and Chung Cin Interior Design have a defined benefit pension plan under the Labor Standards Law (LSL) covering all employees. The pension benefits are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the six months before retirement. Except for Test-Rite Retail, which contributes amounts equal to 2% of total monthly salaries and wages, and Tong Lung, which contributes amounts equal to 7% of total monthly salaries and wages, other companies contribute amounts equal to 4% of total monthly salaries and wages to a pension fund administered by the pension fund monitoring committee. The pension fund is deposited in the Bank of Taiwan in the committee's name.

|  | 2011   | 2010   |
|--|--|--|
| Service cost<br>Interest cost<br>Actual return on plan assets<br>Expected return on plan assets<br>Amortization of net transitional obligation<br>Amortization of pension loss | \$11,275<br>16,186<br>(161)<br>(8,346)<br>11,448<br><u>3,461</u> | \$13,989<br>15,215<br>(192)<br>(8,649)<br>10,363<br><u>2,357</u> |
|  | <u>\$33,863</u>  | <u>\$33,083</u>  |

The following table sets forth the actuarial assumptions and plan's status as of December 31, 2011 and 2010:

|   | 2011                | 2010                |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Weighted-average discount rate                            |                     | 2.00%-2.50%         |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets                    |                     | 2.00%-2.25%         |
| Assumed rate of increase in salary                        | 1.25%-2.75%         | 1.00%-3.00%         |
|   |                     |                     |
|   | 2011                | 2010                |
| Actuarial present value of benefit obligation             |                     |                     |
| Vested benefits   | \$(247,738)         | \$(231,369)         |
| Nonvested benefits  | <u>(357,493</u> )   | <u>(357,233</u> )   |
| Accumulated benefit obligation                            | (605,231)           | (588,602)           |
| Additional benefits at future salaries                    | <u>(140,647</u> )   | <u>(136,794</u> )   |
| Projected benefit obligation                              | (745,878)           | (725,396)           |
| Plan assets at fair value                                 | 411,578             | 412,627             |
| Projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets     | (334,300)           | (312,769)           |
| Net transition asset not yet recognized                   | (15,267)            | (9,334)             |
| Net pension loss not yet recognized                       | 245,988             | 201,962             |
| Additional pension liability                              | 14,131              | 14,960              |
| Accrued pension cost                                      | <u>(141,827</u> )   | <u>(109,485</u> )   |
|   | (231,275)           | (214,666)           |
| Prepaid pension cost (included in other assets)           | (40,862)            | (33,566)            |
| Deferred pension cost                                     | <u>(19,692</u> )    | <u>(26,458</u> )    |
| Accrued pension liability (included in other liabilities) | <u>\$(291,829</u> ) | <u>\$(274,690</u> ) |

# 24. CAPITAL STOCK

Test-Rite's capital stock as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

| 2011  | 2010   |
|---|--|
| <u>    660,000</u><br><u>\$      10</u>             | <u>    660,000</u><br><u>\$      10</u>  |
| <u>\$6,600,000</u>                                  | <u>\$6,600,000</u>   |
| <u>507,423</u><br><u>\$10</u><br><u>\$5,074,228</u> | <u>516,423</u><br><u>\$10</u><br><u>\$5,164,228</u>                                    |
|   | <u>660,000</u><br><u>\$ 10</u><br><u>\$6,600,000</u><br><u>507,423</u><br><u>\$ 10</u> |

Test-Rite's outstanding capital stock as of January 1, 2011, amounted to \$5,164,228 thousand. On November 11, 2011, the board of directors decided to retire treasury stock of \$90,000 thousand and decrease the capital. Consequently, as of December 31, 2011, Test-Rite's capital stock decreased to \$5,074,228 thousand consisting of 507,422,872 outstanding common shares with a par value of NT\$10.00 per share.

Test-Rite's outstanding capital stock as of January 1, 2010, amounted to \$5,312,228 thousand. On August 10, 2010, the board of directors decided to retire treasury stock of \$148,000 thousand and decrease the capital. Consequently, as of December 31, 2010, Test-Rite's capital stock decreased to \$5,164,228 thousand consisting of 516,422,872 outstanding common shares with a par value of NT\$10.00 per share.

In the stockholders' meetings on June 17, 2011 and June 15, 2010, the stockholders decided to distribute retained earnings for 2010 and 2009 as follows:

|                                 | 2010                         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | Distributions<br>of Earnings | Dividends<br>Per Share<br>(In Dollars) |  |  |
| Legal reserve<br>Cash dividends | \$ 37,549<br>337,436         | \$-<br>0.665                           |  |  |
|                                 | 200                          | 09                                     |  |  |
|                                 | Distributions<br>of Earnings | Dividends<br>Per Share<br>(In Dollars) |  |  |
| Legal reserve<br>Cash dividends | \$ 13,677<br>125,825         | \$-<br>0.26                            |  |  |

The amounts of the bonus to employees and the bonus to directors and supervisors approved in 2010 were \$27,035 thousand and \$6,759 thousand and the related amounts accrued in 2010 were \$28,800 thousand and \$7,300 thousand or differences of \$1,765 thousand and \$541 thousand, respectively. The amounts of the bonus to employees and the bonus to directors and supervisors approved in 2009 were \$9,848 thousand and \$2,462 thousand and the related amounts accrued in 2009 were \$9,300 thousand and \$1,900 thousand or differences of \$548 thousand and \$562 thousand, respectively. The differences in 2010 and 2009 were not material and had been adjusted in profit and loss for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the amounts of earnings per share were calculated as follows:

|  |   |  |  | 2011                              |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  | Amo   | ounts (Numera                              | ator)  |                                   |   | EPS (NT\$)                                 |  |
|  | Income<br>Before Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Income<br>After Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Parent Co.<br>Stockholde<br>rs Income<br>After Tax | Shares<br>(Denominator<br>)       | Income<br>Before Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Income<br>After Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Parent Co.<br>Stockhold<br>ers Income<br>After Tax |
| Basic earnings per share<br>Net income to<br>stockholders of<br>common stock<br>The effects of dilutive<br>potential ordinary shares<br>Bonus to employees | \$942,022<br>                               | \$813,105<br>                              | \$636,133<br><u>-</u>                              | 502,814,539<br>2,637,325          | <u>\$ 1.87</u>                              | <u>\$ 1.62</u>                             | <u>\$_1.27</u>                                     |
| Diluted earnings per share<br>Net income to<br>stockholders of<br>common stock and the<br>effects of potential<br>ordinary shares                          | <u>\$942,022</u>                            | <u>\$813,105</u>                           | <u>\$636,133</u>                                   | <u>505,351,864</u><br><b>2010</b> | <u>\$ 1.86</u>                              | <u>\$ 1.61</u>                             | <u>\$ 1.26</u>                                     |
|  | Amo   | ounts (Numera                              | ator)  |                                   |   | EPS (NT\$)                                 |  |
|  | Income<br>Before Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Income<br>After Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Parent Co.<br>Stockholde<br>rs Income<br>After Tax | Shares<br>(Denominator<br>)       | Income<br>Before Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Income<br>After Tax<br>Include<br>Minority | Parent Co.<br>Stockhold<br>ers Income<br>After Tax |
| Basic earnings per share<br>Net income to<br>stockholders of<br>common stock<br>The effects of dilutive<br>potential ordinary shares<br>Bonus to employees | \$871,643<br>                               | \$620,166<br>                              | \$486,818<br>                                      | 483,942,872<br><u>1,252,174</u>   | <u>\$_1.80</u>                              | <u>\$_1.28</u>                             | <u>\$_1.01</u>                                     |
| Diluted earnings per share<br>Net income to<br>stockholders of<br>common stock and the<br>effects of potential<br>ordinary shares                          | <u>\$871,643</u>                            | <u>\$620,166</u>                           | <u>\$486,818</u>                                   | <u>485,195,046</u>                | <u>\$ 1.80</u>                              | <u>\$ 1.27</u>                             | <u>\$ 1.00</u>                                     |

The Company should presume that the entire amount of the bonus will be settled in shares and the resulting potential shares should be included in the weighted average number of shares outstanding used in the calculation of diluted EPS, if the shares have a dilutive effect. The number of shares is estimated by dividing the entire amount of the bonus by the closing price of the shares at the balance sheet date. Such dilutive effect of the potential shares should be included in the calculation of diluted EPS until the shareholders resolve the number of shares to be distributed to employees at their meeting in the following year. Bonuses to employees shall be recognized as expense after the adoption of Interpretation 96-052. Therefore, the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding in the calculation of basic and diluted EPS shall not be adjusted retroactively for the increase in common shares outstanding from stock issuance for employee's bonuses.

The appropriations of 2011 earnings had been proposed by the board of directors on March 29, 2012. The proposed appropriations and dividends per share were as follows:

|                 | Appropriatio<br>n of Earnings | Dividends<br>Per Share<br>(NT\$) |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Legal reserve   | \$ 61,051                     | \$-                              |  |
| Cash dividends  | 387,538                       | 0.80                             |  |
| Stock dividends | 145,327                       | 0.30                             |  |

The appropriations of 2011 earnings and the amounts of bonus to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors will be resolved by the shareholders in their meeting scheduled for June 18, 2012.

Regarding the 2010 and 2009 retained earnings proposition by the board of directors and the approval of the stockholders, please refer to the Market Observation Post System ("MOPS") of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, the bonus to employees was \$42,674 thousand and \$28,800 thousand, respectively, and the remuneration to directors and supervisors was \$10,669 thousand and \$7,300 thousand, respectively. The bonus to employees and remuneration to directors and supervisors represented 8% and 2%, respectively, of net income (net of the bonus and remuneration). Material differences between such estimated amounts and the amounts proposed by the Board of Directors in the following year are adjusted for in the current year. If the actual amounts subsequently resolved by the stockholders' resolution as a change in accounting estimate. If a share bonus is resolved to be distributed to employees, the number of shares is determined by dividing the amount of the share bonus by the closing price (after considering the effect of cash and stock dividends) of the shares of the day immediately preceding the stockholders' meeting.

## **25. RETAINED EARNINGS**

According to the Company Law of the Republic of China and Test-Rite's Articles of Incorporation, 10% of Test-Rite's earnings, after paying tax and offsetting deficit, if any, shall first be appropriated as legal reserve. The remaining balance, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:

- a. Bonus to directors and supervisors 2%, and
- b. Bonus to employees at least 2% or more,
- c. The remainder shall then be allocated in accordance with the resolution of the stockholders in their annual meeting.

The dividend policy is designed for the Company to achieve its business plan and at the same time, maintain stockholders' benefits. Distribution is made through stock dividends, common stocks from capital surplus and cash dividends. Cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of total distribution. However, if cash dividends per share are less than NT\$0.1, stock dividends could be distributed instead of cash dividends.

## 26. TREASURY STOCK

The changes in treasury stock for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were summarized as follows (in shares):

| Purpose                  | 2011.1.1   | Increase   | Decrease   | 2011.12.31 |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| To transfer to employees | 32,480,000 | 20,698,000 | 32,480,000 | 20,698,000 |
|                          |            |            |            |            |
| Purpose                  | 2010.1.1   | Increase   | Decrease   | 2010.12.31 |

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the treasury stock of Test-Rite was \$437,139 thousand and \$616,417 thousand, respectively, which was purchased back by Test-Rite.

Test-Rite should transfer all shares purchased back in lump sum or from time to time to employees, including those of subsidiaries in which Test-Rite holds directly or indirectly more than one half of the total number of voting shares, within three years from the buyback date.

Since some of the shares, purchased back by Test-Rite from time to time for the purpose of transferring to employees, were not transferred within the legal maturity (three years from the buyback date), Test-Rite retired 9,000,000 shares and 14,800,000 shares of them and got the retirement approval from Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) in November 2011 and September 2010, respectively.

Test-Rite transferred to employees 23,480 thousand treasury shares amounting to \$484,562 thousand in 2011. Based on Interpretation 2007-266 issued by the Accounting Research and Development Foundation, employee stock options granted during the year ended December 31, 2011 were priced using the Black-Scholes model, and compensation cost of \$54,239 thousand (recorded as salary expense) was recognized in 2011. In 2011, the difference of \$93,189 thousand was recorded as capital surplus - treasury stock transactions, including compensation cost of \$54,239 thousand and the difference of \$38,950 thousand between the transferred value of \$484,562 thousand and the book value of \$445,612 thousand of the treasury shares granted.

According to the Stock Exchange Law of the ROC, the shares of treasury stock should not be over 10% of Test-Rite's issued and outstanding shares and the amount of treasury stock should not be over the total of retained earnings and realized additional paid-in capital. The highest numbers of shares of treasury stock that Test-Rite held as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 were 32,480,000 shares and 47,280,000 shares. The total amounts were \$616,417 thousand and \$897,297 thousand pursuant to the law.

As of December 31, 2011, information regarding Test-Rite's share-based payment was summarized below:

a. As of December 31, 2011, Test-Rite's share-based payment was as follows:

| Type of Arrangement                     | Grant Date         | Number of<br>Options<br>Granted | Contract<br>Period | Grant<br>Condition | Turnover<br>Rates for<br>This Year | Estimated<br>Turnover<br>Rate |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Treasury stock transfer to<br>employees | January 4,<br>2011 | 23,480,000                      | -                  | Immediate          | -                                  | -                             |

b. Detail information about employee stock options described above was as follows:

|   | Year Ended December 31,<br>2011           |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | Number of<br>Options<br>(In<br>Thousands) | Weighted-<br>average<br>Exercise<br>Price (NT\$) |  |
| Balance, beginning of year<br>Options granted<br>Additional options granted from stock dividends or<br>adjustment for options granted | -<br>23,480<br>-                          | \$ -<br>20.70<br>-                               |  |

| Options forfeited<br>Options exercised<br>Expired options invalidated | (23,480) | -<br>20.70<br>- |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| Balance, end of year  |          |                 |

c. Options granted after January 1, 2008 were priced at estimated fair market value using Black-Scholes pricing model and the inputs to the model were as follows:

| Type of<br>Arrangement                     | Grant Date         | Grant-<br>date<br>Share<br>Price<br>(NT\$) | Exercis<br>e Price<br>(NT\$) | Expecte<br>d<br>Volatility | Option<br>Life<br>(Years) | Expecte<br>d<br>Dividen<br>d Yield | Risk-fre<br>e<br>Interest<br>Rate | Fair<br>Value<br>Per<br>Unit<br>(NT\$) |
|--|--------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Treasury stock<br>transfer to<br>employees | January 4,<br>2011 | \$23.00                                    | \$20.70                      | 28.75%                     | -                         | -                                  | 0.67%                             | \$2.31                                 |

According to the Stock Exchange Law of the ROC, the treasury stock of Test-Rite should not be pledged and does not have the same right as the common stock.

## 27. PERSONNEL, DEPRECIATION, AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

Personnel, depreciation, and amortization expenses for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were summarized as follows:

| Function                                | 2011 2010          |                       |             |                    |                       |             |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Expense Item                            | Operating<br>Costs | Operating<br>Expenses | Total       | Operating<br>Costs | Operating<br>Expenses | Total       |
| Personnel expenses                      |                    |                       |             |                    |                       |             |
| Salaries                                | \$ 487,666         | \$3,257,077           | \$3,744,743 | \$ 450,310         | \$2,845,148           | \$3,295,458 |
| Labor insurance and health<br>insurance | 29,267             | 233,148               | 262,415     | 28,153             | 183,847               | 212,000     |
| Pension cost                            | 30,935             | 124,807               | 155,742     | 27,713             | 119,313               | 147,026     |
| Others                                  | 30,393             | 223,738               | 254,131     | 30,670             | 248,740               | 279,410     |
| Depreciation expenses                   | 105,935            | 751,644               | 857,579     | 108,579            | 679,333               | 787,912     |
| Amortization expenses                   | 3,625              | 128,756               | 132,381     | 2,471              | 100,855               | 103,326     |

# 28. INCOME TAX

The components of income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2011 were as follows:

| Tax expenses from entities generating net income         | \$252,508        |
|--|------------------|
| Tax credits from entities generating net loss            | (110,222)        |
| Additional 10% income tax on unappropriated earnings     | 100              |
| Adjustment to deferred tax asset and valuation allowance | (12,938)         |
| Adjustment to prior years' tax expenses                  | <u>(531</u> )    |
| Income tax expense                                       | <u>\$128,917</u> |

The tax effects of deductible temporary differences that gave rise to deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2011 were as follows:

| Losses carryforward<br>Investment loss recognized under the equity method<br>Other temporary differences<br>Unrealized exchange gains<br>Difference between financial and tax<br>Valuation gain on financial instruments<br>Less valuation allowance                               | \$ 29,358<br>521,250<br>797,733<br>(20,730)<br>(4,996)<br>(24,600)<br>1,298,015<br>(279,241) |
|--|--|
| Net deferred tax assets  | <u>\$1,018,774</u>   |
| Deferred tax assets, current (included in other current assets)<br>Deferred tax assets, noncurrent (included in other assets)<br>Deferred tax liabilities, current (included in other current liabilities)<br>Deferred tax liabilities, noncurrent (included in other liabilities) | \$ 28,712<br>1,002,504<br>(12,000)<br>(442)  |
|  | <u>\$1,018,774</u>   |

Current income tax for the year ended December 31, 2011 and income tax payable as of December 31, 2011 were reconciled as follows:

| Income tax expense at statutory rate                                     | \$390,481         |
|--|-------------------|
| Decrease in tax resulting from other adjustments of permanent difference | <u>(137,973</u> ) |
| Current tax expense  | 252,508           |
| Provision for deferred income tax assets                                 |                   |
| Others   | <u>(48,714</u> )  |
| Income tax payable   | 203,794           |
| Less prepayments and withholdings in 2011                                | (64,077)          |
| Add income tax payable at January 1, 2011                                | 40,642            |
|  |                   |
| Income tax payable as of December 31, 2011                               | <u>\$180,359</u>  |

The reported prepaid income tax and withholdings of \$20,651 thousand as of December 31, 2011 were income tax prepayments in 2011 and prior years.

Losses carryforwards of Lih Chiou, Test-Rite Home Service and Tong Lung as of December 31, 2011 for income tax purposes were summarized as follows:

| Year Expired                         | Amount  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2013<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020<br>2021 | \$ 400<br>1,600<br>5,440<br>11,691<br><u>10,227</u> |
|                                      | <u>\$29,358</u>                                     |

The information of Test-Rite about Imputation Credit ("IC") on the undistributed earnings as of December 31, 2011 was summarized as follows:

| IC on undistributed earnings as of December 31, 2011          | <u>\$425,559</u> |
|---|------------------|
| Undistributed earnings generated on and after January 1, 1998 | <u>\$610,508</u> |
| Actual IC ratio on distributed earnings in 2011               | <u>20.48%</u>    |
| Expected IC ratio on distribution of earnings in 2012         | <u>20.48%</u>    |

The income tax returns of Test-Rite for years through 2009 have been examined and approved by the tax authority. The tax authority assessed an additional income tax payable because Test-Rite did not obtain legal evidence for commission expenses and others which Test-Rite reported on its 2006, 2008 and 2009 income tax returns. Test-Rite did not agree with the decision so it filed an appeal to the tax authority. Test-Rite does not expect the result of the appeal will generate any significant loss to the Company based on its previous experience. Therefore, Test-Rite decided not to record the disputed tax payable on its book.

# **29. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Names and relationships of the related parties are outlined as follows:

| Name   | Relationship                                     |
|--|--|
| Test-Rite Int'l (Mexico) Ltd. ("TR Mexico")            | Parent company with 49.00% ownership<br>interest |
| Judy Lee   | Chairman of Test-Rite                            |
| Tony Ho  | Related party in substance                       |
| Quality Master Investment Co., Ltd. ("Quality Master") | Related party in substance                       |
| Up Master Investment Co., Ltd. ("Up Master")           | Related party in substance                       |
| X-Cel Relationship Management Co., Ltd.                | Related party in substance                       |
| Tsai Wang Enterprise Co., Ltd. ("Tsai Wang")           | Related party in substance                       |
| Li Xiong Čo., Ltd.                                     | Up Master with 100.00% ownership<br>interest     |

## **Rental Income**

Rental income from related parties for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|        | 2011          |          | 2010          |   |
|--------|---------------|----------|---------------|---|
|        | Amount        | %        | Amount        | % |
| Others | <u>\$ 201</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 201</u> |   |

The Company's rental income from related parties is according to market price and the rental income is received monthly.

#### Service Income

Service income from related parties for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|        | 2011          |   | 2010          |   |
|--------|---------------|---|---------------|---|
|        | Amount        | % | Amount        | % |
| Others | <u>\$ 960</u> | 5 | <u>\$ 960</u> | 5 |

#### **Rent Expense**

See Note 15.

## Selling, General and Administrative Expenses - Commission Expenses

Commission expenses to related parties for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

|           | 2011            |   | 2010            |   |
|-----------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
|           | Amount          | % | Amount          | % |
| TR Mexico | <u>\$17,503</u> | 9 | <u>\$18,755</u> | 8 |

Commission expenses to related parties are based on gross profit while commission expenses to non-related parties are based on selling prices.

## **Refundable Deposits Paid**

Refundable deposits paid from related parties for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|           | 2011             |              | 2010        |          |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
|           | Amount           | %            | Amount      | %        |
| Tsai Wang | <u>\$125,000</u> | <u>   15</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u> </u> |

## **Due from Related Parties**

Due from related parties as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|   | 2011                       | 2011       |                 |            |
|---|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|   | Amount                     | %          | Amount          | %          |
| Advances for related parties<br>TR Mexico | <u>\$ 5,400</u><br>- 122 - | <u>100</u> | <u>\$ 5,809</u> | <u>100</u> |

## Due to Related Parties

Due to related parties as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|  | 2011            |          | 2010         |   |
|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|---|
|  | Amount          | %        | Amount       | % |
| Accrued commission expenses<br>TR Mexico | <u>\$ 1,394</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>\$711</u> | 2 |

## Payment of Credit Guarantees

Endorsements or guarantees that Test-Rite provided to its business related legal entities and subsidiaries were summarized in Note 31.

As of December 31, 2011, short-term bank borrowings of \$502,814 thousand were guaranteed by Tony Ho and Judy Lee. Short-term bank borrowings of \$60,580 thousand were guaranteed by Judy Lee.

As of December 31, 2010, short-term bank borrowings of \$337,908 thousand were guaranteed by Tony Ho and Judy Lee. Short-term bank borrowings of \$40,000 thousand were guaranteed by Tony Ho and \$58,260 thousand were guaranteed by Judy Lee.

As of December 31, 2011, long-term debt of \$300,000 thousand was guaranteed by Tony Ho and Judy Lee. Long-term debt of \$5,650,590 thousand was guaranteed by Judy Lee.

As of December 31, 2010, long-term debt of \$900,000 thousand was guaranteed by Tony Ho and Judy Lee. Long-term debt of \$2,419,980 thousand was guaranteed by Tony Ho and \$1,500,000 thousand was guaranteed by Judy Lee.

## Compensation of Directors, Supervisors and Management Personnel

|                                   | Years Ended December 31              |                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                                   | 2011                                 | 2010                                |  |
| Salaries<br>Incentives<br>Bonuses | \$184,222<br>10,753<br><u>21,432</u> | \$157,458<br>8,143<br><u>13,212</u> |  |
|                                   | <u>\$216,407</u>                     | <u>\$178,813</u>                    |  |

Compensation of directors, supervisors and management personnel for 2011 was estimated according to the order of making appropriations from net income regulated by the Company's Articles of Incorporation. The appropriations of earnings for 2011 have not been approved in the shareholders' meeting. The information about the compensation of directors and management personnel is available in the annual report for stockholders' meeting.

The compensation of directors, supervisors and management personnel for the year ended December 31, 2010 included the bonuses appropriated from earnings for 2009 which had been approved by the stockholders in their meeting held in 2010. Please refer to annual report for stockholders' meeting for more details.

## **30. PLEDGED ASSETS**

Assets pledged for various purposes as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 were summarized as follows:

|  | 2011             | 2010             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Time deposits (see Note 4)               | \$ 27,275        | \$ 90,444        |
| Land (see Note 15)                       | 247,665          | 208,875          |
| Buildings and improvements (see Note 15) | 156,116          | 297,950          |
|  | <u>\$431,056</u> | <u>\$597,269</u> |

## **31. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### Letter of Credit

Test-Rite's outstanding letters of credit not reflected in the accompanying financial statements as of December 31, 2011 were US\$2,844 thousand and NT\$1,300 thousand.

Test-Rite's outstanding letters of credit not reflected in the accompanying financial statements as of December 31, 2010 were US\$6,387 thousand and EUR160 thousand.

Endorsements/guarantees provided: As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, endorsements or guarantees that the Company provided to its business related legal entities and subsidiaries were summarized as follows:

|                                  | 2011       | 2010       |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Standby letters of credit        |            |            |
| Hola Shanghai Retail & Trading   | US\$ 8,000 | US\$ -     |
| Test-Rite Business Development   | US\$ 3,000 | US\$ -     |
| Energy Retailing                 | US\$ 2,500 | US\$ 3,000 |
| TR Products                      | US\$ 1,375 | US\$ 2,750 |
| Light Up Shanghai Retailing      | EUR 255    | EUR -      |
| Endorsements                     |            |            |
| TR Products                      | US\$20,699 | US\$21,480 |
| Hola Shanghai Retail & Trading   | US\$13,500 | US\$18,176 |
| TR Trading & TR Retailing        | US\$17,500 | US\$ 5,375 |
| Test-Rite Business Development   | US\$ 5,000 | US\$ 2,000 |
| TR GI                            | EUR 1,000  | EUR 1,000  |
| TR Canada                        | CAD 30     | CAD -      |
| TR Thailand                      | US\$ 400   | US\$ -     |
| TR Trading                       | US\$ -     | US\$ 3,000 |
| Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood Industrial | US\$ -     | US\$ 500   |
| TR Development                   | US\$ -     | US\$ 2,000 |

Tong Lung's outstanding letters of credit for purchases of raw material and equipment amounted to approximately \$6,867 thousand and US\$250 thousand on December 31, 2011.

Tong Lung had materials ordered but not yet received of approximately \$64,004 thousand on December 31, 2011.

In December 2004, Tong Lung committed to proceed with the division and transfer of building No. 59 to a hospital. The hospital has the first priority right to purchase the remaining portion of the land situated in May-Lin factory if Tong Lung decides to sell it within 10 years.

As of December 31, 2011, Tong Lung had refundable deposits paid in banks of \$47,530 thousand in order to purchase raw material.

As of December 31, 2011, Test-Rite Retail's outstanding letters of credit for purchase of inventory amounted to approximately US\$52 thousand and EUR22 thousand.

As of December 31, 2011, Test-Rite Retail has import duty relief on temporary admission, coupon execution guarantee and CPC Corporation guarantee rendered by banks for approximately \$102,554 thousand.

#### 32. DISCLOSURES FOR FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### **Nominal Amount and Credit Risk**

The forward exchange contracts and cross-currency swap contracts as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 were summarized below:

|                          |      | 20                | 2011  |        | 20                | 010    |      |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------|------|
| Financial<br>Instruments | Туре | Nominal<br>Amount | Credi | t Risk | Nominal<br>Amount | Credit | Risk |
| Non-trading purpose      |      |                   |       |        |                   |        |      |
| Forward exchange         | Sale | US\$<br>204,930   | \$    | -      | US\$<br>238,000   | \$     | -    |
|                          | Sale | EUR 5,957         |       | -      | EUR 500           |        | -    |
|                          | Buy  | US\$<br>146,000   |       | -      | US\$<br>210,531   |        | -    |
| Cross-currency<br>swap   | Buy  | RMB -             |       | -      | RMB<br>13,376     |        | -    |

Outstanding metal commodity futures contracts and sell option contracts as of December 31, 2011 were summarized as follows:

|                            |                            |                    | De         | ecember 31, 2      | 011                                     |                                       |   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|                            | Type of<br>Transactio<br>n | Quantity<br>(Tons) | Trade Date | Expiration<br>Date | Exercise<br>Price (In<br>Thousands<br>) | Market<br>Price (In<br>Thousands<br>) | Valuation<br>(Loss)<br>Gain (In<br>Thousands<br>) |
| Metal commodity<br>futures | Duri                       | 450                | 0044 00 40 | 0040.04.04         | ¢ 4 4 7 0                               | ¢ 4404                                | ¢ (44)  |
| Copper                     | Buy                        | 150                | 2011.09.19 | 2012.01.04         | \$ 1,178                                | \$ 1,134                              | \$ (44)   |
|                            |                            |                    | 2011.10.20 | 2012.02.07         |   |                                       |   |
|                            |                            |                    |            | December 31        | , 2011                                  |                                       |   |
|                            | Exerc<br>Price<br>Thousa   | (In                | Put        | E<br>Call          | Exchange<br>Rate                        | Expiration<br>Date                    | Credit Risk                                       |
| Options<br>Sell option     | US\$                       | 82                 | USD        | CNY                | 6.465                                   | 2012.1.31                             | -   |

The aforementioned counterparties to the contracts are banks with high credit rating; thus the credit risk is insignificant.

#### Market Risk

For a derivative designated as hedging instrument, the gain or loss derived from the fluctuation of interest rate or exchange rate is to be offset by the loss or gain on the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged and thus, the market risk is insignificant.

#### Liquidity Risk and Cash Flow Risk

Foreign exchange rates embedded in the derivative contracts are fixed at the inception and thus, cash flow risks are insignificant.

The exchange gains on the sale or purchase of derivative financial instruments of \$72,241 thousand and \$117,147 thousand for the years ended 2011 and 2010, respectively, were recorded under nonoperating income and gains - foreign exchange gain, net. Interest income on cross-currency swap contracts of \$1,380 thousand was recorded under nonoperating income and gains - interest income.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of non-derivative financial instruments as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was summarized as follows:

|  | 20                | 11            | 2010              |               |  |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
|  | Carrying<br>Value | Fair<br>Value | Carrying<br>Value | Fair<br>Value |  |
| Assets   |                   |               |                   |               |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Financial assets at fair<br>value through profit or | \$2,095,773       | \$2,095,773   | \$1,111,270       | \$1,111,270   |  |
| loss, current  | 99,447            | 99,447        | 515,014           | 515,014       |  |
| Available-for-sale financial   |                   |               |                   |               |  |
| assets, current  | 2,141             | 2,141         | 2,301             | 2,301         |  |
| Notes receivable   | 39,343            | 39,343        | 63,970            | 63,970        |  |
| Accounts receivable  | 2,922,471         | 2,922,471     | 2,122,455         | 2,122,455     |  |
| Other receivables  | 310,823           | 310,823       | 278,056           | 278,056       |  |
| Other financial assets,  |                   |               |                   |               |  |
| current  | 613               | 613           | 169               | 169           |  |
| Long-term equity<br>investments at equity  |                   |               |                   |               |  |
| method   | 1                 | -             | 983               | 983           |  |
| Available-for-sale financial<br>assets, noncurrent                               | 30,450            | 30,450        | 29,209            | 29,209        |  |
| Financial assets carried at cost, noncurrent                                     | 109,989           | 109,989       | 115,196           | 115,196       |  |
| Bond investments without   | 50.000            | 50.000        | 50.000            | E0 000        |  |
| active market, noncurrent  | 50,000            | 50,000        | 50,000            | 50,000        |  |
| Refundable deposits paid   | 833,364           | 833,364       | 844,777           | 844,777       |  |
| Liabilities  |                   |               |                   |               |  |

| Short-term bank borrowings<br>Short-term bills payable<br>Financial liabilities at fair<br>value through profit or | 3,397,071<br>159,842 | 3,397,071<br>159,842 | 2,868,418<br>41,000 | 2,868,418<br>41,000 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| loss, current  | 490                  | 490                  | -                   | -                   |
| Notes payable  | 21,100               | 21,100               | 16,270              | 16,270              |
| Accounts payable   | 4,450,756            | 4,450,756            | 3,196,463           | 3,196,463           |
| Other payables   | 1,860,066            | 1,860,066            | 1,785,795           | 1,785,795           |
| Current portion of long-term   |                      |                      |                     |                     |
| debt   | -                    | -                    | 12,188              | 12,188              |
| Other financial liabilities,   |                      |                      |                     |                     |
| current  | 72,524               | 72,524               | 38,563              | 38,563              |
| Long-term debt   | 7,150,590            | 7,150,590            | 5,660,510           | 5,660,510           |
| Other financial liabilities,   |                      |                      |                     |                     |
| noncurrent   | 157,853              | 157,853              | 103,846             | 103,846             |
|  |                      |                      |                     |                     |

The fair value of derivative financial instruments as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was summarized as follows:

|   | 2011              |               | 20                | 10            |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|   | Carrying<br>Value | Fair<br>Value | Carrying<br>Value | Fair<br>Value |
| Financial assets at fair value<br>through profit or loss,<br>current<br>Financial liabilities at fair | \$150,289         | \$150,289     | \$ 84,351         | \$ 84,351     |
| value through profit or loss,<br>current<br>Put option on convertible                                 | (13,315)          | (13,315)      | (1,339)           | (1,339)       |
| preferred stock   | (19,950)          | (19,950)      | (13,895)          | (13,895)      |

Approaches and assumptions employed in assessing the fair value of financial instruments are summarized as follows:

- a. Financial instruments classified as current assets and liabilities will mature within a short period of time. Therefore, they should be recognized at fair value. Fair value recognition can be applied to financial instruments including cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, short-term bank borrowings, short-term bills payable, notes payable, accounts payable, and other financial instruments, etc.
- b. If the price of marketable securities is obtainable, they should be measured at fair value. Otherwise, other information can be used to estimate these financial securities' fair value.
- c. Fair value of long-term debts is estimated using the present value of future cash flows discounted by the interest rates the company may obtain for similar loans.
- d. The fair value of derivative financial instruments is the amount which the Company expects to receive or pay if the Company stops the contracts according to the agreement at the balance sheet date. Generally, the amounts included unrealized gain or loss on outstanding contracts and most of them have reference value from financial organizations.

## Fair Value Measurement of Financial Assets and Liabilities

|   | Market Value | Other<br>Estimation<br>Method | Total     |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Assets                                      |              |                               |           |
| Financial assets at fair value through      |              |                               |           |
| profit or loss, current                     | \$ 99,447    | \$150,289                     | \$249,736 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets,        |              |                               |           |
| current                                     | 2,141        | -                             | 2,141     |
| Available-for-sale financial assets,        |              |                               |           |
| noncurrent                                  | 30,450       | -                             | 30,450    |
| Liabilities                                 |              |                               |           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through |              |                               |           |
| profit or loss, current                     | 490          | 33,265                        | 33,755    |

## 33. OPERATING LEASE

The agreement on lease of land, buildings and improvements which Test-Rite entered into with related party, Tsai Wang, required Test-Rite to pay guarantee deposit of \$125,000 thousand, which was recorded under "refundable deposits paid".

A list of rent expense for the next 5 years and the present value of rentals of 2017 as of December 31, 2011 was as follows:

| Period                                  | Amount     |
|---|------------|
| 2012                                    | \$ 281,377 |
| 2013                                    | 289,819    |
| 2014                                    | 298,513    |
| 2015                                    | 307,468    |
| 2016                                    | 316,693    |
| 2017 (present value \$301,805 thousand) | 326,193    |
|   |            |

<u>\$1,820,063</u>

The lease agreement which Test-Rite entered into with non-related parties required Test-Rite to collect guarantee deposit of \$60 thousand, which was recorded under "refundable deposits received." A list of rent revenue for the next 5 years and present value of rentals of 2017 as of December 31, 2011 was as follows:

| Period   | Amount  |
|--|---|
| 2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017 (present value \$52 thousand) | \$ 421<br>421<br>421<br>245<br>186<br><u>62</u> |
|  | <u>\$ 1,756</u>                                 |

As lessor under lease agreements entered into with non-related parties, Chung Cin collected guarantee deposit of \$11,345 thousand, which was recorded under "refundable deposits received." A list of rent revenue for the next 5 years and the present value of rentals from 2017 to 2025 as of December 31, 2011 was as follows:

| Period  | Amount  |
|---|---|
| 2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017-2021 (present value \$11,935 thousand)<br>2022-2025 (present value \$7,248 thousand) | \$ 49,600<br>37,742<br>16,057<br>8,206<br>2,987<br>14,878<br>10,299 |
|   |   |

As lessee under agreements entered into for lease of land, buildings and improvements with non-related parties, Chung Cin paid guarantee deposit of \$11,224 thousand, which was recorded under "refundable deposits paid". A list of rent expense for the next 5 years and the present value of rentals from 2017 to 2025 as of December 31, 2011 was as follows:

| Period   | Amount   |
|--|--|
| 2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017-2021 (present value \$164,190 thousand)<br>2022-2025 (present value \$139,796 thousand) | \$ 30,395<br>30,864<br>32,085<br>32,583<br>33,622<br>180,073<br><u>162,358</u> |
|  |  |

<u>\$501,980</u>

\$383.314

As lessee, TR U.S. entered into sale-leaseback agreement of equipment, warehouse, and showroom facilities with non-related parties. A list of rent expense for future years as of December 31, 2011 was summarized as follows:

| Period    | Amount    |
|-----------|-----------|
| 2012      | \$ 65,629 |
| 2013      | 67,899    |
| 2014      | 71,818    |
| 2015      | 69,755    |
| 2016      | 52,692    |
| 2017-2018 | <u> </u>  |
|           |           |

TR U.S. entered into patent license agreement with non-related parties. A list of royalty expense for the next 4 years as of December 31, 2011 was summarized as follows:

| Period                       | Amount                                     |
|------------------------------|--|
| 2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015 | \$12,120<br>6,704<br>4,789<br><u>2,063</u> |
|                              | <u>\$25,676</u>                            |

Hola Shanghai Retail & Trading entered into lease agreement for office premises with non-related parties. A list of rent expense for the next 5 years and the present value of rentals from 2017 to 2028 as of December 31, 2011 was as follows:

#### Period

# Amount

#### \$4,676,427

Test-Rite Retail's lease agreement for office premises with non-related parties required Test-Rite Retail to pay guarantee deposit of \$457,959 thousand, which was recorded under "refundable deposits paid". A list of rent expense for the next 5 years and the present value from 2017 to 2041 as of December 31, 2011 was as follows:

| Period  | Amount  |
|---|---|
| 2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017-2021 (present value \$2,410,381 thousand)<br>2022-2026 (present value \$990,730 thousand)<br>2027-2031 (present value \$151,944 thousand)<br>2032-2036 (present value \$77,306 thousand) | \$ 929,710<br>925,926<br>921,759<br>919,574<br>702,967<br>2,578,170<br>1,059,696<br>162,521<br>82,687 |
| 2037-2041 (present value \$24,557 thousand)   | 26,267  |

<u>\$8,309,277</u>

The information of significant foreign-currency financial assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was summarized as follows: (Unit: Foreign Currencies/New Taiwan Dollars in Thousands)

|                   | 2011                |               |    |                     | 2010 |    |                    |               |    |                       |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|---------------------|------|----|--------------------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
|                   | oreign<br>Irrencies | Excha<br>Rate | •  | New Taiw<br>Dollars |      |    | oreign<br>rrencies | Excha<br>Rate |    | New Taiwan<br>Dollars |
| Financial assets  |                     |               |    |                     |      |    |                    |               |    |                       |
| Monetary items    |                     |               |    |                     |      |    |                    |               |    |                       |
| USD               | \$<br>84,640        | 30.2          | 29 | \$2,563,7           | 48   | \$ | 53,505             | 29.1          | 13 | \$1,558,608           |
| EUR               | 1,821               | 39.1          | 16 | 71,3                | 18   |    | 4,034              | 38.8          | 37 | 156,821               |
| GBP               | 556                 | 46.703        | 35 | 25,9                | 74   |    | 2,156              | 45.109        | 91 | 97,248                |
| RMB               | 223,300             | 4.80          | 06 | 1,073,1             | 78   |    | 61,388             | 4.41          | 17 | 271,149               |
| SGD               | 3,170               | 23.284        | 49 | 73,8                | 24   |    | 3,097              | 22.695        | 51 | 70,284                |
| Nonmonetary items |                     |               |    |                     |      |    | ,                  |               |    |                       |
| USD               | 167,500             | 30.2          | 29 | 5,073,5             | 75   |    | 225,000            | 29.1          | 13 | 6,554,250             |
| EUR               | 5,957               | 39.1          | 16 | 233,2               | 57   |    | 500                | 38.8          | 37 | 19,435                |
|                   |                     |               |    | ,                   |      |    |                    |               |    | (Continued)           |

|                       | 2011                  |                  |                       | 2010                  |                  |                       |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                       | Foreign<br>Currencies | Exchange<br>Rate | New Taiwan<br>Dollars | Foreign<br>Currencies | Exchange<br>Rate | New Taiwan<br>Dollars |  |
| Financial liabilities |                       |                  |                       |                       |                  |                       |  |
| Monetary items        |                       |                  |                       |                       |                  |                       |  |
| USD                   | \$ 136,174            | 30.29            | \$4,124,723           | \$ 89,197             | 29.13            | \$2,598,318           |  |
| EUR                   | 615                   | 39.16            | 24,071                | 3,261                 | 38.87            | 126,758               |  |
| GBP                   | -                     | -                | -                     | 1,134                 | 45.1091          | 51,150                |  |
| RMB                   | 666,486               | 4.455            | 2,968,927             | 350,548               | 4.417            | 1,548,370             |  |
| Nonmonetary items     |                       |                  |                       |                       |                  |                       |  |
| USD                   | 144,437               | 30.29            | 4,374,986             | 203,531               | 29.13            | 5,928,886             |  |
| RMB                   | -                     | -                | -                     | 13,376                | 4.417            | 59,082                |  |
|                       |                       |                  |                       | ,                     |                  | (Concluded)           |  |

#### 34. OPERATING SEGMENT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Information reported to the chief operating decision maker for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of goods or services delivered or provided. The Company's reportable segments under SFAS No. 41 are therefore as follows:

A Segment - retail segment

B Segment - trading segment

C Segment - manufacturing segment

D Segment - construction segment

#### **Segment Revenue and Results**

The analysis of the Company's revenue and results from continuing operations by reportable segment for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|   | 2011  |   |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|   | A Segment   | B Segment   | C Segment  | D Segment   | Adjustment<br>and<br>Elimination   | Total  |
| Net sales<br>Cost of sales<br>Gross profit<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating income<br>Nonoperating income and<br>gains<br>Nonoperating expenses and<br>losses | \$20,674,374<br>(13,461,860)<br>7,212,514<br>(6,860,730)<br>\$351,784 | \$19,959,927<br>(15,852,757)<br>4,107,170<br>(3,849,415)<br>\$257,755 | \$ 3,169,467<br>(2,619,286)<br>550,181<br>(382,627)<br>(382,627)<br>(382,627)<br>(382,627) | \$ 2,323,527<br>(2,019,748)<br>303,779<br>(149,563)<br>\$ 154,216 | \$(10,249,723<br>)<br><u>8,915,089</u><br>(1,334,634)<br><u>1,305,375</u><br><u>\$ (29,259</u> ) | \$35,877,572<br>(25,038,562)<br>10,839,010<br>(9,936,960)<br>902,050<br>463,015<br>(423,043) |
| Income before income tax  |   |   |  |   |  | <u>\$ 942,022</u>  |
|   | 2010  |   |  |   |  |  |

|   | A Segment   | B Segment  | C Segment  | D Segment  | Adjustment<br>and<br>Elimination   | Total   |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Net sales<br>Cost of sales<br>Gross profit<br>Operating expenses<br>Operating income<br>Nonoperating income and | \$18,431,365<br><u>(11,928,522)</u><br>6,502,843<br><u>(6,145,585</u> )<br><u>\$357,258</u> | \$17,066,683<br>( <u>13,316,294</u> )<br>3,750,389<br><u>(3,586,003</u> )<br><u>\$ 164,386</u> | \$ 3,071,813<br><u>(2,468,723)</u><br>603,090<br><u>(328,298)</u><br><u>\$ 274,792</u> | \$ 1,701,218<br><u>(1,417,536)</u><br>283,682<br><u>(143,455)</u><br><u>\$ 140,227</u> | \$(7,663,041)<br><u>6,207,615</u><br>(1,455,426)<br><u>1,389,825</u><br><u>(65,601</u> ) | \$32,608,038<br>(22,923,460)<br>9,684,578<br>(8,813,516)<br>871,062 |
| gains<br>Nonoperating expenses and  |   |  |  |  |  | 441,636<br><u>(441,055</u> )  |

Income before income tax

All intercompany transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

## Segment Assets and Liabilities

The analysis of the Company's assets and liabilities by reportable segment as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 was as follows:

|                       |  |  | 20   | 11                                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | A Segment                                  | B Segment                                  | C Segment                                  | D Segment                                | Adjustment<br>and<br>Elimination               | Total                                      |
| Assets<br>Liabilities | <u>\$11,995,285</u><br><u>\$ 8,450,934</u> | <u>\$15,716,245</u><br><u>\$13,253,062</u> | <u>\$ 3,039,985</u><br><u>\$ 1,829,139</u> | <u>\$ 1,718,798</u><br><u>\$ 588,981</u> | <u>\$(4,907,905</u> )<br><u>\$(3,790,408</u> ) | <u>\$27,562,408</u><br><u>\$20,331,708</u> |
|                       | 2010                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |  | Adjustment<br>and                              |  |
|                       | A Segment                                  | B Segment                                  | C Segment                                  | D Segment                                | Elimination                                    | Total                                      |
| Assets<br>Liabilities | <u>\$ 9,902,614</u><br><u>\$ 6,355,974</u> | <u>\$12,853,678</u><br><u>\$10,824,342</u> | <u>\$ 2,810,039</u><br><u>\$ 1,664,667</u> | <u>\$ 1,756,056</u><br><u>\$ 646,094</u> | <u>\$(4,151,037)</u><br><u>\$(3,053,240</u> )  | <u>\$23,171,350</u><br><u>\$16,437,837</u> |

All intercompany transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

## **Geographical Information**

The Company operates in two principal geographical areas - Asia and America. The Company's revenue from continuing operations from external customers and information about its noncurrent assets by geographical location were detailed below:

|                      | Revenue fro<br>Custo |                     | Noncurre               | nt Assets           |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                      | Year Ended I         | December 31         | Year Ended December 31 |                     |  |
|                      | 2011                 | 2010                | 2011                   | 2010                |  |
| Asia                 | \$31,072,591         | \$28,570,448        | \$13,609,786           | \$12,165,699        |  |
| America              | 4,384,891            | 3,603,455           | -                      | -                   |  |
| Europe               | 419,752              | 433,941             | -                      | -                   |  |
| Australia and others | 338                  | 194                 |                        |                     |  |
|                      | <u>\$35,877,572</u>  | <u>\$32,608,038</u> | <u>\$13,609,786</u>    | <u>\$12,165,699</u> |  |

Noncurrent assets excluded those classified as financial instruments, deferred pension cost and deferred income tax assets.

## Major Customer

No individual customer accounted for at least 10% of consolidated revenue in 2011 and 2010.

#### 35. PRE-DISCLOSURE FOR ADOPTION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

Under Rule No. 0990004943 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) on February 2, 2010, the Company's pre-disclosure information on the adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) was as follows:

a. On May 14, 2009, the FSC announced the "Framework for Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards by Companies in the ROC." In this framework, starting 2013, companies with shares listed on the TSE or traded on the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market or Emerging Stock Market should prepare their financial statements in accordance with the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, Interpretations as well as related guidances translated by the ARDF and issued by the FSC. To comply with this framework, the Company has set up a project team and made a plan to adopt the IFRSs. Leading the implementation of this plan is Mrs. Sophia Tong. The main contents of the plan, anticipated schedule and status of execution as of December 31, 2011 were as follows:

| Plan Item  | Responsible Division                               | Plan Progress                   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1)Establish the IFRSs taskforce  | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| 2)Set up a work plan for<br>IFRSs adoption   | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| <ol> <li>Complete the identification<br/>of GAAP differences and<br/>impact</li> </ol> | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| 4)Complete the identification<br>of consolidated entities<br>under IFRSs               | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| 5)Evaluate optional<br>exemptions under IFRS<br>based on IFRS 1                        | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| 6)Complete modification to the IT systems  | IFRSs taskforce and IT division                    | Finished                        |
| 7)Complete modification to the internal controls                                       | IFRSs taskforce and internal audit division        | Finished                        |
| 8)Determine IFRSs<br>accounting policies   | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| 9)Select optional exemptions<br>under IFRS based on IFRS<br>1                          | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division            | Finished                        |
| 10)Complete the preparation of opening date balance sheet                              | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division<br>- 134 - | In progress<br>according to the |

| under IFRSs  |   | plan   |
|--|---|--|
| 11)Prepare comparative<br>financial information under<br>IFRSs for 2012  | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division | In progress<br>according to the<br>plan<br>(Continued) |
| 12)Complete modification to<br>the relevant internal controls<br>(including financial reporting<br>process and information<br>systems) | IFRSs taskforce and accounting division | In progress<br>according to the<br>plan                |
|  |   | (Concluded)  |

b. As of December 31, 2011, the material differences between the existing accounting policies and the accounting policies to be adopted under IFRSs were as follows:

| Accounting Issues  | Description of Differences   |
|--|--|
| Classifications of deferred income tax asset/liability and valuation allowance | <ol> <li>Under R.O.C. GAAP, a deferred tax<br/>asset or liability is classified as current or<br/>noncurrent in accordance with the<br/>classification of its related asset or<br/>liability. However, if a deferred income<br/>tax asset or liability does not relate to an<br/>asset or liability in the financial<br/>statements, it is classified as either<br/>current or noncurrent based on the<br/>expected length of time before it is<br/>realized or settled. Under IFRSs, a<br/>deferred tax asset or liability is classified<br/>as noncurrent asset or liability.</li> </ol> |
|  | 2) In addition, under R.O.C. GAAP,<br>valuation allowance is provided to the<br>extent, if any, that it is more likely than<br>not that deferred income tax assets will<br>not be realized. Under IFRSs, deferred<br>tax assets are only recognized to the<br>extent that it is probable that there will be<br>sufficient taxable profits and the<br>valuation allowance account is no longer<br>used.   |
| Employee benefits  | <ol> <li>Under R.O.C. GAAP, it is not allowed to<br/>recognize actuarial gains and losses<br/>from defined benefit plans directly to<br/>equity; instead, actuarial gains and<br/>losses should be accounted for under<br/>the corridor approach which resulted in<br/>the deferral of gains and losses. Under<br/>IFRSs, the Company will recognize<br/>actuarial gains and losses immediately</li> </ol>   |

in full in the period in which they occur, as other comprehensive income. The subsequent reclassification to earnings is not permitted. 2) Under R.O.C. GAAP, unrecognized net transition obligation and unrecognized actuarial losses should be amortized by the straight-line method or corridor approach over the employee's remaining service period. Under IFRSs, unrecognized net transition obligation should be included in unappropriated earnings. 3) Under R.O.C. GAAP, compensated absences are recognized as salary expense when taken by employees. Under IFRSs, accumulating compensated absences are recognized as salary expense when the employees render services that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences. Under R.O.C. GAAP, the obligations are

Under R.O.C. GAAP, the obligations are recognized and selling expenses are accrued when loyalty award credits are granted to customers. Under IFRSs, the Interpretation requires entities to allocate some of the proceeds of the initial sale to the award credits relative to the fair value of the goods and loyalty award credits and deferred to recognize these proceeds as revenue until they fulfilled their obligations or when award credits expired.

Under R.O.C. GAAP, in a sale-leaseback transaction that results in an operating lease, the amount of the profit or loss on the sale-leaseback to be recognized immediately or deferred and amortized over the leaseback period depends on the percentage of the present value of the total rental cost to the fair value of the sale-leaseback asset. Under IFRS, if the transaction is clearly carried out at fair value, the profit or loss should be recognized immediately. If the sale price is above fair value, the excess over fair value should be deferred and amortized

- 136 -

Sale-leaseback

# Customer loyalty programmes

# over the period of use.

(Concluded)

The material differences, shown above, may not have impact because of exemptions under IFRS 1- First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. The transactions that would be affected by the change from R.O.C. GAAP to IFRS are not material.

c. The Company has prepared the above assessments in accordance with (a) the 2010 version of the IFRSs translated by the ARDF and issued by the FSC and (b) the Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers amended and issued by the FSC on December 22, 2011. These assessments may be changed as the FSC may issue new rules governing the adoption of IFRSs, and as other laws and regulations may be amended to comply with the adoption of IFRSs. Actual results may differ from these assessments.

# VII. Review of Financial Conditions, Operating Results, and Risk Management

Linit NITO® the successf

# 7.1 Analysis of Financial Status

|                       |            |            | Unit : N   | TD\$ thousand |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Year                  | 2010       | 2010 2011  | Difference |               |
| Item                  | 2010       | 2011       | Amount     | %             |
| Current Assets        | 3,585,822  | 5,423,893  | 1,838,071  | 51.26         |
| Fixed Assets          | 9,640,944  | 9,555,569  | (85,375)   | (0.89)        |
| Other Assets          | 609,447    | 592,999    | (16,448)   | (2.70)        |
| Total Assets          | 63,453     | 53,836     | (9,617)    | (15.16)       |
| Current Liabilities   | 682,149    | 686,926    | 4,777      | 0.70          |
| Long-term Liabilities | 14,581,815 | 16,313,223 | 1,731,408  | 11.87         |
| Total Liabilities     | 1,574,074  | 2,009,690  | 435,616    | 27.67         |
| Capital stock         | 4,819,980  | 5,950,590  | 1,130,610  | 23.46         |
| Capital surplus       | 1,847,846  | 1,610,156  | (237,690)  | (12.86)       |
| Retained Earnings     | 8,241,900  | 9,570,436  | 1,328,536  | 16.12         |
| Other Adjustments     | 5,164,228  | 5,074,228  | (90,000)   | (1.74)        |
| Total Stockholders'   |            |            |            |               |
| Equity                | 701,623    | 694,476    | (7,147)    | (1.02)        |
| Current Assets        | 1,082,099  | 1,354,667  | 272,568    | 25.19         |
| Fixed Assets          | (608,035)  | (380,584)  | 227,451    | 37.41         |
| Other Assets          | 6,339,915  | 6,742,787  | 402,872    | 6.35          |

Analysis of changes in financial ratios:

(1) The increase of current assets reflects the increase of current financial assets and account receivables.

(2) The increase of current liabilities was the result of increase in account payables and other payables.

(3) The increase of long term liabilities was the result of higher long-term debt outstanding.

(4) The increase of Retained Earnings reflects the increase of net profit after tax compared to the prior year.

(5) The decrease of stockholders' equity was the result of the increase of accumulative translation adjustment and the translation and cancellation of treasury stock shares in 2011.

# 7.2 Analysis of Operating Results

Unit : NTD\$ thousand

| Year  | 2010       | 2011       | 2010 2011 Difference |       | erence |
|---|------------|------------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| Item  |            |            | Amount               | %     |        |
| Net Sales   | 11,513,995 | 13,272,554 | 1,758,559            | 15.27 |        |
| Cost of Sales   | 9,280,459  | 10,781,870 | 1,501,411            | 16.18 |        |
| Gross Profit  | 2,233,536  | 2,490,684  | 257,148              | 11.51 |        |
| Operating Expenses                                      | 2,011,279  | 2,175,472  | 164,193              | 8.16  |        |
| Operating Income  | 222,257    | 315,212    | 92,955               | 41.82 |        |
| Non-operating Income and<br>Gains                       | 534,982    | 538,244    | 3,262                | 0.61  |        |
| Non-operating Expenses and<br>Losses                    | 140,521    | 182,923    | 42,402               | 30.17 |        |
| Income Before Tax                                       | 616,718    | 670,533    | 53,815               | 8.73  |        |
| Tax Benefit (Expense)                                   | (129,900)  | (34,400)   | 95,500               | 73.52 |        |
| Cumulative Effect of Change<br>in Accounting Principles | 486,818    | 636,133    | 149,315              | 30.67 |        |

# • Effect of change on the company's future business:.

(1) The increase of operating income was due to the increase of net sales and gross profit.

(2) The increase of Non-operating Expenses and Losses reflects the increase of interest expense and miscellaneous expense.

(3) The decrease of tax expense was reflects no adjustment of tax and no change in tax law compared to 2010.

(4) The increase of net profit after-tax was the result of increases in operating sales operating profit and deduction of tax expenses.

## • Future response plans :

Faced with a rapidly changing and competitive landscape, Test-Rite has leveraged its +30 years of success in the trading business while continuing to strengthen our product offerings for our trading customers. These services, encompass product and packaging design, logistics, and storage/warehousing capacitates, enable Test-Rite to provide a Total Solution service that we believe is necessary to further strength or role within the supply to chain to global retail operators. As a result, Test-Rite is able to facilitate cooperative efficiency between our customers and suppliers and create value-added services for our trading partners. In the past 12 to 18 months, Taiwan and China authorities both implement the policy of regulating the real estate market, and other policies such as luxury tax, policy induced oil and electricity rate hikes and the potential increase capital gains tax for the equity markets may cause negative impact on consumer expenditure. Otherwise, our focus is to maintaining the growth momentum of the retail business and plan to open 7 to 11 stores in 2012. We see no shortage of growth opportunities for both our trading and retail businesses.

# 7.3 Analysis of Cash Flow

# 7.3.1 Cash Flow Analysis for the Current Year

Unit : NTD\$ thousand

| Cash and Cash<br>Equivalents, | Net Cash Flow<br>from Operating | Cash Outflow<br>(3) | Cash Outflow             |                    | Cash Surplus       | Leverage of Cash<br>Deficit |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Beginning of<br>Year<br>(1)   | Activities<br>(2)               |                     | (Deficit)<br>(1)+(2)-(3) | Financing<br>Plans | Financing<br>Plans |                             |  |
| 236,610                       | (371,277)                       | (289,693)           | 155,026                  | _                  | —                  |                             |  |

(1).Operating activities: The net cash outflow from operating activities of NT\$371,277,000 was the result of good performance in the current period growing 15% in operating income, making the increase demand of operating capital.

- (2).Investment activities: The net cash outflow from investment activities of NT\$298,198,000 was the result of investment in long-term equity calculated based on the weighted equity method for the current period.
- (3).Financing activities: The net cash inflow from financing activities of NT\$587,891,000 was the result of the reduction in short-term loans and increase in long-term loans as well as the distribution of cash dividends.
- 7.3.2 Analysis of financial ratio change: Improvement plan for inadequate liquidity: Inadequate liquidity does not apply to the Company.

# 7.3.3 Cash Flow Analysis for the Coming Year

Unit : NTD\$ thousand

| Cash and Cash<br>Equivalents,<br>Beginning of<br>Year<br>(1) | Net Cash Flow<br>from Operating<br>Activities<br>(2) | Cash Outflow<br>(3) | Cash Surplus<br>(Deficit) | Financing | Cash Deficit<br>Financing<br>Plans |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 155,026  | 1,091,980  | 1,028,679           | 218,327                   |           |                                    |

Analysis of cash flow changes for the coming year:

A. Operating activities: Operating profit continues to see improvement and AR from previous business cycle was collected during the period. Dividend repatriations from subsidiaries resulted in a net cash inflow from operating activities of NT\$1,091,980,000.
 B. Investment and financing activities: The Company increased activities in the mainland market and provided additional investments to subsidiaries in China; continued to

implement ERP equipment and planned to distribute cash dividends to shareholders. Investment and financing activities for the entire year created a net cash outflow of NT\$1,028,679,000, thus there is no issue of inadequate liquidity.

# 7.4 Major Capital Expenditure Items

Test-Rite sold a real estate (Neihu HQ Building) and leased it back immediately in consideration of its business need. Based on generally accepted accounting principles, the profit from the sale and leaseback is required to be deferred and recognized evenly during the lease term. Test-Rite recorded \$2,347,885 thousand unrealized gain, which is amortized during 10-year lease term. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the amortization of unrealized gain was \$234,788 thousand, which was treated as a reduction of rental cost.

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the unrealized gain was \$1,408,731 thousand and \$1,643,520 thousand, respectively. As a result, \$234,789 thousand was recorded under other current liability and \$1,173,942 thousand and \$1,408,731 thousand, were booked under other liabilities - deferred credit for 2011 and 2010.

The Company originally rented the Neihu building from CPI Asia T-Mart Limited ("CPI"), a non-related party. On September 7<sup>th</sup>, 2011, CPI completed sale of ownership of this real estate to the Company's related party CaiWang Corporation. The Company renewed the rental agreement with CaiWang in November of 2011 in the spirit of the original agreement and the regulations of ROC law. No significant changes were made to the revised contract. In 2011, rental expense from the related party was NT\$87,548,000.(before deducting amortization of unrealized gains from the sale-leaseback)

### 7.5 Investment Policy in Last Year, Main Causes for Profits or Losses, Improvement Plans and the Investment Plans for the Coming Year

### 7.5.1 Investment Policy in Last Year, Main Causes for Profits or Losses, Improvement Plans

The Company's long-term investment policy is inline with its operating and strategic development plans, and carefully planned investment activities are conducted and managed at home and abroad within acceptable risk tolerance. In addition to complying with government regulations, our operations and practices are conducted in accordance with the Company's established Guidelines for Managing Long- and Short-term Investment Operations and Guidelines for the Acquisition or Disposal of Assets in order to effectively manage, monitor and control the financial and operating status of our subsidiaries.

| Remarks                        | Original   |                                  |   |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Item                           | investment | Policies                         | Reasons for gain<br>or loss   | Action plan  |
|                                | amount     | -                                |   |  |
| Fortune Miles Co.,<br>Ltd.     | 941        | Investment<br>holding<br>company | operating at a loss, and  | Partnering with<br>manufacturers with more<br>favorable cost competitive |
| Test-Rite Fortune<br>Co., Ltd. | 0          | Investment<br>holding<br>company | In 2010, the process of<br>dissolving and liquidating<br>Jiashan Test Rite<br>Warehousing (Shanghai)<br>Co., Ltd. was completed.<br>All funds associated with<br>our equity ownership have<br>been remitted back to the<br>Company. | NA   |
| Test-Rite Star Co.,<br>Ltd.    | 38,148     | Investment<br>holding            | Loss recognized by equity method  | performance and establish  |
|                                |            | company                          |   | tighter control on costs and   |

(Unit: NT\$ thousands/Foreign Unit: dollars)

| Remarks<br>Item                               | Original<br>investment<br>amount | Policies                               | Reasons for gain<br>or loss   | Action plan  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
|   | amount                           |  |   | expenses.  |
| Test-Rite<br>Investment<br>(B.V.I.) Co., Ltd. | 33,381                           | Investment in<br>various<br>industries | Gain recognized by equity method  | Improve operational performance  |
| Test-Rite Retailing<br>Co., Ltd.              | 2,336,843                        |  | This was due mainly to the<br>fact that the holding<br>company that invested in<br>the retail operations of<br>HOLA China was in the<br>process of expanding new<br>stores and the costs<br>incurred prior to launching<br>the stores must be<br>recognized under the<br>equity method. | NA   |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd.<br>(Cayman)                | 27,473                           | Investment<br>holding<br>company       | Profit recognized by equity method  | NA   |
| Test-Rite Trading<br>Co., Ltd.                | 1,102,494                        | Investment<br>holding<br>company       | This was due mainly to the<br>investment in the holding<br>company of China Trading<br>subsidiaries, the losses of<br>which were recognized<br>under the equity method.   | Establish tighter control on costs and expenses.   |
| TRS Investment<br>Co., Ltd.                   | 76,717                           | company                                | Te-Cheng Wood Industrial<br>Co., Ltd., the profit of<br>which was recognized  | agreement of selling<br>Jiashan Te-Cheng Wood<br>Industrial Co., Ltd., holding<br>shares in November 2011.     |
| Test-Rite Pte. Ltd.                           | 66,625                           | Importation and exportation            | Profit recognized by equity method.   | NA   |
| Test-Rite Product<br>(Hong Kong)<br>Ltd.      | 11,513                           | Importation and exportation            | Profit recognized by equity method  | NA   |
| Test-Rite Int'l<br>(Australia) Pty<br>Ltd.    | 56,235                           | Importation and exportation            | Loss recognized by equity method  | Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and<br>expenses. |
| Test-Rite Vietnam<br>Co., Ltd.                | 25,192                           | Importation and exportation            | Loss recognized by equity method  | Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and<br>expenses. |
| Test-Rite Canada<br>Co., Ltd.                 | 30,854                           | ovportotion                            | Loss recognized by equity method  | Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and              |

| Remarks<br>Item                               | Original<br>investment<br>amount | Policies  | Reasons for gain<br>or loss           | Action plan   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Test-Rite (UK)<br>Co., Ltd.                   | 57,073                           | Importation and<br>exportation  | Loss recognized by equity method      | expenses.<br>Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and<br>expenses. |
| Test-Rite<br>Development<br>Co., Ltd.         | 402,097                          | Investment<br>holding<br>company  | company of our European               | Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and<br>expenses.              |
| Test-Rite Int'l<br>(U.S.) Co., Ltd.           | 183,887                          | Importation and<br>exportation  | Profit recognized by equity<br>method | NA  |
| Test Rite de<br>Mexico, S.A. de<br>C.V.       | 4,493                            |   | Loss recognized by equity method      | Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and<br>expenses               |
| Test-Rite Int'l<br>(Thailand) Ltd.            | 21,009                           | Importation and exportation   | Loss recognized by equity method      | Review and improve<br>operational performance<br>and establishing tighter<br>control on costs and<br>expenses.              |
| Lih Chiou Co., Ltd.                           | 4,182,737                        | Investment<br>holding<br>company  | Profit recognized by equity<br>method | NA  |
| Lih Teh<br>International<br>Co., Ltd.         | 200,984                          | Logistics<br>services   | Profit recognized by equity<br>method | NA  |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd.                            | 49,994                           | Providing<br>information<br>software and<br>electronic<br>information         | Profit recognized by equity method    | NA  |
| Fusion<br>International<br>Distribution, Inc. | 30,721                           | Importation and<br>exportation  | Profit recognized by equity<br>method | NA  |
| Chung Cin<br>Enterprise Co.,<br>Ltd.          | 766,906                          | Authorized<br>builder to build<br>dwelling, rental<br>and sale of<br>building | Profit recognized by equity method    | NA  |
| Tong Lung Metal<br>Industry Co., Ltd.         | 2,197,842                        | The<br>manufacturer   | Profit recognized by equity method    | NA  |

| Remarks                | Original                |                               | Deserve (serve)                             |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Item                   | investment              | Policies                      | Reasons for gain<br>or loss                 | Action plan                                   |
|                        | amount                  |                               | 01 1000                                     |   |
|                        |                         | parts and                     |   |   |
|                        |                         | processed                     |   |   |
|                        |                         | plastic goods (2) molding and |   |   |
|                        |                         | tool machines                 |   |   |
|                        |                         | and (3) kitchen               |   |   |
|                        |                         | and bathroom                  |   |   |
|                        |                         | equipments (4)                |   |   |
|                        |                         | import and                    |   |   |
|                        |                         | export                        |   |   |
|                        |                         | business                      |   |   |
|                        |                         | related to the                |   |   |
|                        |                         | aforementioned                |   |   |
|                        |                         | products                      |   |   |
|                        |                         |                               | This was due mainly to the                  | NA  |
|                        |                         | linua atar ant                | investment in the holding                   |   |
| Lucky<br>International | USD                     | Investment<br>holding         | company of Tung Tong<br>(Philippines) Metal |   |
| (Samoa) Ltd.           | 22,400,000              | company                       | Industry Co., Inc., the profit              |   |
| (Camba) Liu.           |                         | company                       | of which was recognized                     |   |
|                        |                         |                               | under the equity method.                    |   |
|                        |                         | Sale of house                 |   | NA  |
| Test-Rite Retail       |                         | decoration                    | Profit recognized by equity                 |   |
| Co., Ltd.              | 4,955,542               | hardware and                  | Profit recognized by equity<br>method       |   |
| 00., Eld.              |                         | construction                  | method                                      |   |
|                        |                         | materials                     |   |   |
|                        |                         |                               |   | Review and improve<br>operational performance |
| Test-Rite Home         | 136,000                 | Interior design               | Loss recognized by equity                   | and establishing tighter                      |
| Service Co., Ltd.      | 100,000                 | interior deelight             | method                                      | control on costs and                          |
|                        |                         |                               |   | expenses.                                     |
| Hola                   |                         | Sales of                      |   | Review and improve                            |
| Homefurnishings        |                         | furniture,                    |   | operational performance                       |
| Co., Ltd.              | 300                     | bedclothes,                   | Loss recognized by equity                   | and establishing tighter                      |
|                        |                         | kitchen                       | method                                      | control on costs and                          |
|                        |                         | equipments<br>and fixtures    |   | expenses.                                     |
| Homy                   |                         | Sales of                      |   |   |
| Homefurnishings        |                         | furniture,                    |   | Review and improve                            |
| Co., Ltd.              |                         | bedclothes,                   | Loss recognized by equity                   | operational performance                       |
|                        | <ul><li>≺()()</li></ul> | kitchen                       | method                                      | and establishing tighter control on costs and |
|                        |                         | equipments                    |   | expenses.                                     |
| <u> </u>               |                         | and fixtures                  |   |   |
| Freer Inc.             |                         | Sales of                      |   | Review and improve                            |
|                        |                         | furniture,<br>bedclothes,     | Loss recognized by equity                   | operational performance                       |
|                        |                         | kitchen                       | Loss recognized by equity<br>method         | and establishing tighter                      |
|                        |                         | equipments                    |   | control on costs and                          |
|                        |                         | and fixtures                  |   | expenses.                                     |
| Tony Construction      | 230,000                 |                               | Profit recognized by equity                 | NA  |

| Remarks<br>Item   | Original<br>investment<br>amount | Policies                         | Reasons for gain<br>or loss           | Action plan                                       |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Co., Ltd.   |                                  | engineering                      | method                                |   |
| Test Cin M&E  |                                  | Mechanical                       | Profit recognized by equity           | NA  |
| Engineering Co.,  | 32,500                           | and electronic                   | method                                |   |
| Ltd.  |                                  | engineering                      |                                       |   |
| Chung Cin Interior<br>Design<br>Construction Co.,<br>Ltd. | 12,000                           | Interior design                  | Profit recognized by equity method    | NA  |
| Viet Han Co., Ltd.  | USD<br>512,000                   |                                  | Loss recognized by equity method      | NA  |
| Tony Investment<br>Co., Ltd.                              | 21,333                           | Investment in various industries | Profit recognized by equity<br>method | Dissolved and liquidated on<br>December 31, 2011. |

## 7.5.2Investment plan in one year

(Unit : NT\$ thousand)

| Remarks                            | Investment<br>amount | Policies                      | Investment reason  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Test-Rite Retailing Co.,<br>Ltd.   |                      | Investment<br>holding company | With an optimistic outlook of<br>China's retail market, we<br>continued to invest in the<br>retail operations of HOLA<br>China to support our plan to<br>open additional stores. |
| Test-Rite Trading Co.,<br>Ltd.     |                      | Investment<br>holding company | Improve the capital structure<br>of China Trading subsidiaries   |
| Test-Rite (UK) Co., Ltd.           |                      | Importation and exportation   | Improve the capital structure<br>of TR UK  |
| Test-Rite (Mexico) Co.,<br>Ltd.    |                      | Importation and exportation   | Improve the capital structure of Mexico.   |
| Test-Rite (Australia)<br>Co., Ltd. |                      | Importation and exportation   | Improve the capital structure of Australia.  |
| Test-Rite (Canada) Co.,<br>Ltd.    |                      | Importation and exportation   | Improve the capital structure of Canada.   |
| Test-Rite (Vietnam) Co.,<br>Ltd.   | 250                  | Importation and exportation   | Improve the capital structure of Vietnam.  |

### 7.6 Analysis of Risk Management

# 7.6.1 Effects of Changes in Interest Rates, Foreign Exchange Rates and Inflation on Corporate Finance, and Future Response Measures

# (1) Interest rate

Unit : NT\$ thousand

| Item / Year                        | 2010   | 2011   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Ratio of liabilities to assets (%) | 56.52  | 58.67  |
| Interest Expense                   | 69,024 | 85,841 |

| Income before Tax                                  | 616,718 | 670,533 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Ratio of Interest Expense to income before tax (%) | 11.19   | 12.80   |

(a)The impact to company's profit and loss: The Company's interest expense on loans for the most recent two years, 2010 and 2011, was NT\$69,024,000 and NT\$85,841,000, respectively. Interest expense on loans has increased over previous year, the main reason was to fund increase in working capital.

(b) Future measurement: Because the profitability of both the Company's core business and investment business is sustainable, the amount of debt borrowed can be gradually repaid, financing amounts for future operating needs can be gradually decreased, and interest expenses can be lowered accordingly. The Company shall continue to closely monitor market interest rate trends, adjust its capital structure as needed, allocate capital as efficiently, and lower cost of capital.

### (2) Foreign exchange rates

(a)The impact to company's profit and loss:

Unit: NT\$ thousand

| Item / Year  | 2010       | 2011       |
|--|------------|------------|
| Foreign exchange gain                                | 154,756    | 102,373    |
| Operating revenues                                   | 11,513,995 | 13,272,554 |
| Income before income tax                             | 616,718    | 670,533    |
| Foreign exchange gain / Operating revenues (%)       | 1.34       | 0.77       |
| Foreign exchange gain / Income before income tax (%) | 25.09      | 15.27      |

(b) Future measurement: The Company is a professional trading company focusing predominantly on export trade. For the most recent fiscal year and in 2011, our export revenue accounted for approximately 90% of total revenue. We place orders with suppliers as soon as we receive purchase orders from customers. In accordance with the Company's order and sales process, we have adopted a two-way quotation system to shorten the entire order management process and are able to provide quotations that reflect the latest foreign exchange rate trends. In addition, the Company pays close attention to changes of the global economic landscape and fluctuations of foreign exchange rates of major currencies. Our overseas subsidiaries also constantly provide us with local market news and conditions, thereby enabling us to make adjustments to our hedging approaches.

In addition, the Company assesses the market price risk of financial instruments for transaction purposes based on market prices, and establishes stop-loss points based on our risk tolerance level. As for non-transactional financial instruments, since losses incurred from interest or exchange rate fluctuations generally offset the gain or loss of hedged items, market price risk is not significant.

### (3) Inflation

Affected by rising costs of energy and raw materials, countries around the world are faced with the threat of inflation. Although inflation has very limited

effect on the Company due to the nature of our industry, we will continue to observe its impact closely.

### 7.6.2 Policies, Main Causes of Gain or Loss and Future Response Measures with Respect to High-risk, High-leveraged Investments, Lending or Endorsement Guarantees, and Derivatives Transactions

The Company is committed to the development of our primary business and does not engage in high-risk or highly-leveraged investment activities.

Any loans extended by the Company to third parties require approval by the Board and conducted in compliance with the Company's Procedure for Extending Loans to Third Parties. The Company provides guarantees to affiliated enterprises that it owns in excess of 50% in equity and to other enterprises with which it conducts business. The total amount of guarantees and guarantee provided to a single enterprise are well within the allowable limits. We have provided all guarantees in compliance with the Company's Procedure for Providing Guarantees, and they have received prior approval from or are recognized retroactively by the Board. These guarantees are not expected to have a major impact on the Company's financial position.

In addition, with respect to derivatives trading, the Company is an export-oriented trading firm; as such, we engage in hedging measures such as forward foreign exchange and foreign currency option contracts to hedge the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. As option contracts expire, even if the counterparties elect to exercise their contractual obligations, the Company shall conduct settlements with the foreign currency claims that have reached the expiration dates. The market price risk from exchange rate fluctuations and demand for cash in the future have no significant impact on the Company and our counterparties are reputable banks with excellent credit ratings. As a result, the likelihood of credit risk is limited. In addition, the procedure for conducting derivatives trading is compliant with the Company's Procedure for Trading Derivative Instruments, and the amount traded is also within the authorized limits. We also provide monthly reports in accordance with regulations and therefore no significant impact on the Company's financial position is expected.

# 7.6.3 Future Research & Development Projects and Corresponding Budget : None.

# 7.6.4 Effects of and Response to Changes in Policies and Regulations Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales

As the Company exports mainly to the Americas and Europe, there have not been occurrences of major incidents regarding policy or legislative changes in foreign countries in recent years that have had a major impact on the Company's financial position or business operations.

The Company will continue to improve the access to and collection of business intelligence in our major overseas markets in order gain better control of our business operations and financial position. In addition, the Company's legal department is charged with the responsibility of monitoring major policy and legislative changes at home and abroad in order to be able to propose appropriate response measures for the Company in a timely manner.

### 7.6.5 Effects of and Response to Changes in Technology and in Industry Relating to Corporate Finance and Sales :

The Company has established the B&S Link global electronic trading platform, which employs information technology to streamline supply chain management operations. In order to strengthen the partnerships between Test Rite Group, suppliers and banks as well as to improve the overall value of the supply chain and to create a win-win scenario for all parties involved, Test Rite Group are collaborating with a number of banks and the subsidiary B&S Link to offer a comprehensive, convenient and preferential online financing services program to our suppliers, fully integrating information flow, business flow and cash flow. With this platform, we have pioneered a brand new cross-sector cooperative business model.

7.6.6 The Impact of Changes in Corporate Image on Corporate Risk Management, and the Company's Response Measures The Company has a reputable corporate image and there have not been any

changes in our image that require enterprise crisis management.

- 7.6.7 Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Merger and Acquisition Plans : None.
- **7.6.8 Expected Benefits from, Risks Relating to and Response to Factory Expansion Plans :** The Company is professional trading company and does not own any manufacturing plants, and therefore we do not have any plans to expand factories.
- **7.6.9 Risks Relating to and Response to Excessive Concentration of Purchasing Sources and Excessive Customer Concentration**: The Company does not have any issues associated with the consolidation of sales or purchasing operations.
- 7.6.10 Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to Large Share Transfers or Changes in Shareholdings by Directors, Supervisors, or Shareholders with Shareholdings of over 10% : The shareholdings of the Company's directors and supervisors have been stable during the last few years, and there have been no major transfers or swaps of shares.
- **7.6.11 Effects of, Risks Relating to and Response to Changes in Control over the Company :** The structure of our principal shareholders is solid, and we have a strong professional management team, so there is minimal risk that a change in control would cause damage to the Company.
- 7.6.12 Litigation or Non-litigation Matters : None.
- 7.6.13 Other Major Risks : None.

- **VIII. Special Disclosure**
- 8.1 Summary of Affiliated Companies
- 8.1.1 Investment Holding Structure

## 8.1.2 Affiliates' Profile :

As of 12/31/2011

|                             |               |  |                  | AS 01 12/31/2011                  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name                        | Date of       | Address  | Paid-up capital  | Main business                     |
|                             | Incorporation |  |                  |                                   |
| Test-Rite Retail Co., Ltd.  | 3/1/1995      | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an | NTD1,000,000,000 | Sale of house decoration hardware |
|                             |               | District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.             |                  | and construction materials        |
| Test-Rite Home Service Co., | 6/23/2004     | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an | NTD136,000,000   | Interior design                   |
| Ltd.                        |               | District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.             |                  |                                   |
| Hola Homefurnishings Co.,   | 9/30/2010     | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an | NTD300,000       | Sales of furniture                |
| Ltd.                        |               | District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.             |                  |                                   |
| Homy Homefurnishings Co.,   | 10/1/2010     | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an | NTD300,000       | Sales of furniture                |
| Ltd.                        |               | District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.             |                  |                                   |

#### Test Rite

# Lini: I Lini: I Chipe Chipe

| Freer Inc.                            | 10/1/2010 | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.    | NTD300,000 | Sales of furniture   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|--|
| Tong Lung Metal Industry Co.,<br>Ltd. | 2/14/1977 | No.62, Zhongxiao 1st St., Chiayi City , Taiwan<br>(R.O.C.)                           |            | The manufacture and sale of (1)<br>various advanced lock, building metals<br>parts and processed plastic goods (2)<br>molding and tool machines and (3)<br>kitchen and bathroom equipments (4)<br>import and export business related to<br>the aforementioned products |
| Chung Cin Enterprise Co., Ltd.        | 5/23/1994 | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an<br>District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C. |            | Authorized builder to build dwelling, rental and sale of building  |

| Test Cin M&E Engineering                            | 9/8/1997   | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an   | NTD32,500,000    | Mechanical and electronic engineering                     |
|---|------------|--|------------------|---|
| Co., Ltd.   |            | District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.   |                  | Ç Ç   |
| Tony Construction Co., Ltd.                         | 4/22/1992  | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.                | NTD230,000,000   | Build and civil engineering                               |
| Chung Cin Interior Design<br>Construction Co., Ltd. | 7/31/2003  | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.                | NTD12,000,000    | Interior design   |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd.                                  | 2/5/2001   | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.                |                  | Providing information software and electronic information |
| Lih Teh International Co., Ltd.                     | 9/14/1994  | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an<br>District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.             | NTD162,694,790   | Logistics services  |
| Lih Chiou Co., Ltd.                                 | 9/14/1994  | 8F, No. 270, Chung-Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 4, Ta-an<br>District, Taipei, Taiwan, R. O. C.             | NTD4,194,140,000 | Investment holding company                                |
| Fusion International<br>Distribution, Inc.          | 10/6/1994  | 1F., No.201, Sec. 2, Anhe Rd., Da'an Dist.,<br>Taipei City 106, Taiwan (R.O.C.)                  | NTD54,998,380    | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Pte. Ltd.                                 | 8/11/1989  | 2 ALEXANDRA ROAD#06-04A DELTA<br>HOUSE, SINGAPORE 159919   | S\$3,520,000     | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Thailand) Ltd.                     | 1/7/1989   | 121/52-53 13/FL,RS<br>TOWER,RATCHADAPHISEK ROAD ,HUAY<br>KWANG BANGKOK 10310,THAILAND            | B\$22,500,000    | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Vietnam Co., Ltd.                         | 3/23/2009  | SJ-07, Garden Plaza 1, Ton Dat Tien Street,<br>Tan Phong Ward, District 7, HCMC                  | US\$800,000      | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Product (Hong Kong)<br>Ltd.               | 12/30/1980 | 7F, NEW BRIGHT BUILDING,11 SHEUNG<br>YUET ROAD, KOWLOON<br>BAY,KOWLOON ,HONG KONG                | HK\$1,000,000    | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Int'l (U.S.) Co., Ltd.                    | 6/25/1991  | 1013 Centre Road Wilmington New Castle State<br>of Delaware                                      | US\$12,878,800   | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Canada Co., Ltd.                          | 12/29/1999 | 2800 John street, Unit 20, Markham Ontario,<br>L3R 0E2, Canada                                   | CAD\$1,025,100   | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test Rite de Mexico, S.A. de<br>C.V.                | 3/22/1996  | Jardines#5, Colonia Plaza de la Colina 54080,<br>Tlalnepantla, Estado de Mexico                  | PESO\$3,565,254  | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Australia) Pty<br>Ltd.             | 4/12/1990  | Suite 3.01, 14 Lexington Dr, Bella Vista N.S.W., AUSTRALIA                                       | A\$1,300,000     | Importation and exportation                               |
| Test-Rite (UK) Co., Ltd.                            | 7/27/2010  | Unit 18, Basepoint Business Centre, 1 Winnall<br>Valley Road, Winchester, Hampshire, SO23<br>0LD | GBP\$1,155,805   | Importation and exportation                               |

| TR DEVELOPMENT           | 1/25/2002  | Poppenbutteler Bogen 44, 22393 Hamburg,<br>Germany   | EURO\$9,670,000  | Investment holding company       |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Test-Rite Star Co., Ltd. | 4/17/2001  | OMAR HODGE BUILDNG,WICKHAUS CAY<br>I,P.O.BOX 362,ROAD<br>TOWN,TORTOLA,BRITISH,VIRGIN ISLANDS | US\$1,089,000    | Investment holding company       |  |  |
| TR INVESTMENT (B.V.I.)   | 10/1/1997  | OMAR HODGE BUILDNG,WICKHAUS CAY<br>I,P.O.BOX 362,ROAD<br>TOWN,TORTOLA,BRITISH,VIRGIN ISLANDS | US\$500,000      | Investment in various industries |  |  |
| TR RETAILING             | 4/8/2003   | ONE CAPITAL PLACE, GEORGE TOWN,<br>GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAND, BRITISH<br>WEST INDIES       |                  | Investment holding company       |  |  |
| TR TRADING               | 10/23/2002 | ONE CAPITAL PLACE P.O. BOX897, GT<br>GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN, BRITISH WEST<br>INDIES            | US\$34,126,495   | Investment holding company       |  |  |
| B&S Link                 | 9/10/2001  | ONE CAPITAL PLACE P.O. BOX 1787, GT<br>GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLAND, BRITISH<br>WEST INDIES   |                  | Investment holding company       |  |  |
| FORTUNE MILES            | 9/21/2001  | TRUST NET CHAMBERS, LOTEMAU<br>CENTER, P.O.BOX 1225, APIA,SAMOA                              | US\$30,000       | Investment holding company       |  |  |
| TRS INVESTMENT           | 1/17/2002  | TRUST NET CHAMBERS, LOTEMAU<br>CENTER, P.O.BOX 217, APIA,SAMOA                               | US\$2,275,590.58 | Investment holding company       |  |  |

# 8.1.3 Affiliates' Operating Highlights

As of 12/31/2011 (Unit: NT\$ thousands, except EPS (\$))

| Company   | Capital Stock | Assets     | Liabilities | Net Worth | Net Sales  | Operating<br>Profit (Loss) | Net Income<br>(Net of Tax) | EPS<br>(Net of<br>Tax) |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Test Rite Int'l Co., Ltd.                           | 5,074,228     | 16,313,223 | 9,570,436   | 6,742,787 | 13,272,554 | 315,212                    | 636,133                    | 1.27                   |
| Test-Rite Retail Co., Ltd.                          | 1,000,000     | 9,453,221  | 6,126,569   | 3,326,652 | 16,250,379 | 711,602                    | 586,320                    | 5.86                   |
| Test-Rite Home Service Co.,<br>Ltd.                 | 136,000       | 146,810    | 79,327      | 67,483    | 320,287    | (67,153)                   | (49,950)                   | (3.67)                 |
| Tong Lung Metal Industry Co.,<br>Ltd.               | 812,663       | 2,759,513  | 1,548,667   | 1,210,846 | 3,169,467  | 176,673                    | 137,623                    | 1.69                   |
| Chung Cin Enterprise Co.,<br>Ltd.                   | 090,000       | 1,272,767  | 155,268     | 1,117,499 | 435,691    | 39,623                     | 153,770                    | 2.23                   |
| Test Cin M&E Engineering Co., Ltd.                  | 32,500        | 133,556    | 51,054      | 82,502    | 355,200    | 33,417                     | 28,206                     | 8.68                   |
| Chung Cin Interior Design<br>Construction Co., Ltd. | 12,000        | 148,976    | 57,921      | 91,055    | 458,414    | 87,044                     | 72,875                     | 60.73                  |
| Tony Construction Co., Ltd.                         | 230,000       | 172,851    | 254,940     | 317,911   | 1,429,852  | (5,923)                    | 17,964                     | 0.78                   |
| Viet Han Co, Ltd.                                   | 30,603        | 25,416     | 186         | 25,230    | 143        | (1,633)                    | 1,206                      | 0.39                   |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd.                                  | 50,000        | 70,066     | 22,631      | 47,435    | 111,173    | 14,606                     | 14,785                     | 2.96                   |
| Lih Teh International Co., Ltd.                     | 162,695       | 238,355    | 36,774      | 201,581   | 214,180    | 24,283                     | 22,860                     | 1.41                   |
| Lih Chiou Co., Ltd.                                 | 4,194,140     | 4,675,894  | 13,168      | 4,662,726 | 0          | 0                          | 402,889                    | 0.96                   |
| Fusion International<br>Distribution, Inc.          | 54,998        | 77,039     | 5,079       | 71,960    | 61,205     | 5,256                      | 6,424                      | 1.17                   |
| B&S Link Co., Ltd. (Cayman)                         | 31,023        | 71,805     | 0           | 71,805    | 0          | 0                          | 19,962                     | 6.43                   |
| TRS Investment Co., Ltd.                            | 76,717        | 63,343     | 0           | 63,343    | 0          | 0                          | (5,758)                    | (0.75)                 |

| Company                                    | Capital Stock | Assets    | Liabilities | Net Worth | Net Sales | Operating<br>Profit (Loss) | Net Income<br>(Net of Tax) | EPS<br>(Net of<br>Tax) |
|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Fortune Miles Co., Ltd.                    | 947           | 1,115     | 0           | 1,115     | 0         | (34)                       | (34)                       | (0.36)                 |
| Test-Rite Investment (B.V.I.)<br>Co., Ltd. | 17,387        | 22,821    | 0           | 22,821    | 0         | (59)                       | 40                         | 0.02                   |
| Test-Rite Retailing Co., Ltd.              | 2,336,842     | 2,407,167 | 2,190,016   | 217,151   | 3,828,323 | (302,566)                  | (313,845)                  | (1.34)                 |
| Test-Rite Trading Co., Ltd.                | 1,102,494     | 722,259   | 706,554     | 15,705    | 1,489,292 | (170,645)                  | (176,662)                  | (1.60)                 |
| Test-Rite Product (Hong<br>Kong) Ltd.      | 3,795         | 24,665    | 7,261       | 17,404    | 25,674    | 1,152                      | 1,035                      | 2.73                   |
| Test-Rite Pte. Ltd.                        | 66,625        | 79,121    | 12,319      | 66,802    | 104,704   | 1,990                      | 1,007                      | 0.15                   |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Thailand) Ltd.            | 17,226        | 61,832    | 23,186      | 38,646    | 19,689    | (6,114)                    | 35,210                     | 20.44                  |
| Test-Rite Int'l (Australia) Pty Ltd.       | 36,003        | 13,193    | 20,500      | (7,307)   | 338       | (35,635)                   | (16,297)                   | (4.53)                 |
| Test-Rite Development Co., Ltd.            | 474,414       | 103,872   | 50,440      | 53,432    | 407,391   | 14,396                     | (2,489)                    | (0.05)                 |
| Test-Rite Star Co., Ltd.                   | 38,148        | 12,164    | 0           | 12,164    | 0         | (62)                       | (62)                       | (0.02)                 |
| Test-Rite (UK) Co., Ltd.                   | 57,073        | 45,213    | 16,312      | 28,901    | 12,361    | (18,334)                   | (18,334)                   | (3.21)                 |
| Test-Rite Int'l (U.S.) Co., Ltd.           | 375,275       | 2,222,109 | 2,922,455   | (700,346) | 4,358,523 | 140,416                    | 174,994                    | 4.66                   |
| Test-Rite Vietnam Co., Ltd.                | 25,191        | 3,401     | 293         | 3,108     | 0         | (8,939)                    | (8,476)                    | (3.36)                 |
| Test-Rite Canada Co., Ltd.                 | 26,341        | 35,110    | 33,428      | 1,682     | 26,368    | (12,340)                   | (13,314)                   | (5.05)                 |

### 8.1.4. Consolidated financial statements of affiliated enterprises

### Statement of Declaration

For fiscal year 2011 (January 1 to December 31, 2011), the affiliated enterprises that should be incorporated into the Company's consolidated financial statements pursuant to the Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises, and those that should be incorporated similarly in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 7 are in fact the same companies, and the relevant information required to be disclosed in the consolidated financial statements of affiliated enterprises have already been disclosed in the aforementioned consolidated financial statements of parent and subsidiaries. Therefore there is no need to prepare consolidated financial statements separately for the Company's affiliated enterprises.

The above is hereby declared.

Test Rite International Co., Ltd. Chairman : Judy Lee March 29, 2012

8.2 Private Placement Securities in the Most Recent Years:None.
8.3 The Shares in the Company Held or Disposed of by Subsidiaries in the Most Recent Years:None.